

**Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

**Interpret  
Astrology  
The  
Planetary  
Combinations**

**By  
Michael Erlewine**

# **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

An e-book from

Startypes.com

315 Marion Avenue

Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

First published 2006

© 2006 Michael Erlewine/StarTypes.com

ISBN 978-0-9794970-2-5

All rights reserved. No part of the publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Graphics designed by Michael Erlewine

Some graphic elements © 2007JupiterImages Corp.

# **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

**This book is dedicated to my daughter  
May Erlewine**

# Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents .....	5
Introduction .....	8
A Word on Aspects .....	10
How to Use this Book .....	11
What is in This Book?.....	11
SU/MO Sun-Moon - Marriage.....	13
SU/ME Sun-Mercury – Clarity of Mind .....	47
SU/VE Sun-Venus - Compassion .....	66
SU/MA Sun-Mars – Ambitious Man.....	91
SU/JU Sun-Jupiter – Guru and Guide.....	110
SU/SA Sun-Saturn – Authority Figure .....	127
SU/UR Sun-Uranus – Freedom Lover .....	144
SU/NE Sun-Neptune - Mystic.....	161
SU/PL Sun-Pluto - Transformer.....	178
MO/ME Moon-Mercury - Thoughtfulness .....	195
MO/VE Moon-Venus – Mother Love .....	212
MO/MA Moon-Mars – Strong Woman .....	229
MO/JU Moon-Jupiter – Success Woman.....	246
MO/SA Moon-Saturn – Lonely Woman .....	263
MO/UR Moon-Uranus – Indie Woman .....	280
MO/NE Moon-Neptune – Kind Woman.....	297
MO/PL Moon-Pluto – Powerful Woman .....	314
ME/VE Mercury-Venus – Words of Love .....	331
ME/MA Mercury-Mars - Orator.....	348
ME/JU Mercury-Jupiter – Way With Words .....	365
ME/SA Mercury-Saturn - Concentration .....	382
ME/UR Mercury-Uranus - Insight .....	399
ME/NE Mercury-Neptune - Idealism .....	416
ME/PL Mercury-Pluto – Deep Thoughts .....	433
VE/MA Venus-Mars - Desire .....	450
VE/JU Venus-Jupiter – Love of Career .....	467
VE/SA Venus-Saturn - Appraisal.....	485
VE/UR Venus-Uranus – Eccentric Taste.....	504
VE/NE Venus-Neptune – Eternal Love .....	521

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

VE/PL	Venus-Pluto – Love of Power.....	538
MA/JU	Mars-Jupiter – Career Drive .....	555
MA/SA	Mars-Saturn - Endurance .....	573
MA/UR	Mars-Uranus – Sudden Action .....	590
MA/NE	Mars-Neptune – Drive for Unity .....	607
MA/PL	Mars-Pluto – Urge for Power.....	624
JU/SA	Jupiter-Saturn – Overcome Obstacles..	641
JU/UR	Jupiter-Uranus – Unusual Career.....	658
JU/NE	Jupiter-Neptune – Mystical Path .....	675
JU/PL	Jupiter-Pluto – Power Leader.....	692
SA/UR	Saturn-Uranus - Breakthrough.....	709
SA/NE	Saturn-Neptune – Test Ideals .....	726
SA/PL	Saturn-Pluto – Intense Man.....	743
UR/NE	Uranus-Neptune – Vision Quest .....	760
UR/PL	Uranus-Pluto - Transformation.....	777
NE/PL	Neptune-Pluto - Acceptance .....	794
	What Are Aspects? .....	811
	Why These Points? .....	813
	The Other Shoe .....	814
	The Message about Aspects .....	816
	Waxing and Waning Aspects .....	817
	Inconvenient Aspects .....	819
	An Analogy .....	821
	The Standard Aspect Cycle.....	823
	The Standard Aspects .....	824
	What about Orbs? .....	825
	Phase Relationships .....	826
	Calculating Aspects .....	828
	TABLE OF ASPECTS .....	830
	Michael Erlewine .....	831
	A Brief Bio of Michael Erlewine .....	832
	Example Astro*Image Card .....	833
	Personal Astrology Readings .....	834
	The Heart Center House .....	835
	Heart Center Library.....	836

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

<b>The All-Music Guide / All-Movie Guide.....</b>	<b>837</b>
<b>Heart Center Meditation Room.....</b>	<b>839</b>
<b>Heart Center Symbol.....</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>Music Career.....</b>	<b>842</b>
<b>Email: .....</b>	<b>844</b>

# Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

## Introduction

This is not a course in astrology, but a reference book of astrological interpretation that can be used with just about any astrological horoscope, geocentric or heliocentric, natal or transit.

If you are already interested in astrology, know your way around a bit, and have your natal chart, you need to read no farther. Just take any planetary pair aspect from your chart and look it up in the table of contents.

What makes this work more interesting is that all 765 planetary combinations are illustrated with a tarot-like card called an Astro\*Image. It is about time that astrology had the same kind of graphic stimuli that tarot readings do and I hope you like these cards.

Each planetary combination (45 combinations in all) is shown in what professional astrologers consider the sixteen most popular aspects between planets. And each of these sixteen aspects include an Astro\*Image card plus written meanings or interpretations for that particular planet-aspect combination for both natal chart and transits – over 765 combinations in all.

And each combination includes two interpretations, a natal interpretation which refers to your birth or natal chart and a transit interpretation which refers to what is happening in the sky overhead right now. If you would like to read more about the standard astrological theory of aspects, there is a short article toward the end of this book.

As you will see this is primarily a guidebook, a guide to the major astrological interpretations used by professional astrologers all over the world.



## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

And these brief interpretations are not intended as definitive statements. Nothing here is written in stone. The keywords, Astro\*Image graphic cards, plus the various written interpretations are intended to spark your imagination and get you on the same page with what these astrological combinations might mean. They are not intended to be any kind of last word, but just a guide to get your own intuition and imagination going, so this should be kept in mind. That being said, if you know a little astrology, just jump in. If you are just learning, please read on for more instructions.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### A Word on Aspects

A word of advice about aspects for beginners and advanced astrologers. It has become a habit when looking at an astrological chart (whether natal or transit) to only list those aspects that are very exact, that is that have tight orbs. In my experience this habit closes the door on a lot of otherwise very useful astrology.

Each of us has the Sun, Moon, and the eight planets (and all their aspect combinations) in our natal chart, not just those exact few. While any given particular planetary pair may not be in an exact aspect, it is a fact that a major aspect is just about to occur or has just occurred recently for ALL planetary aspect pair.

In other words, each planetary pair is always in some part of the aspect cycle and it is worth our while to know where in the cycle each one is. This is explained in more detail in the article at the end of this book, but for now let me say this:

The solar system and planets are a functioning whole, all parts of which are needed. Two planets not in exact aspects don't just disappear from the heavens. Each planetary pair (all 45 of them) is always in some very important part of the aspect cycle. If they are not exact, they are always just past one aspect and just before the next one. Look up each one and learn more about yourself.

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

### **How to Use this Book**

First of all you will need some kind of astrological chart. This could be a chart for the day you were born, which is called in astrology a “natal chart.” You could also use a chart for today (or any other date in your life which is significant) which is called a transit chart. Both natal and transit charts work with this book just fine.

As to where you can get such a chart? There are dozens of inexpensive computer programs plus all kinds of web services that will calculate your chart, some of them are even free. Just about every astrological program and web service will provide you with a list of planets and most also provide at least the major planetary aspect pairs that are prominent for that chart. If not, these aspect pairs are easily to locate and you can calculate the aspects yourself. There is a section in the back of the book that shows how to calculate them yourself.

### **What is in This Book?**

The book covers the 45 main planet combinations used by professional astrologers. For each planetary pair (i.e. Sun/Moon, Mercury/Mars, etc.) there is an Astro-Image card and a list of keywords for that pair. Next, for each planetary aspect pair, there are the sixteen major aspects, each with an Astro\*Image card and two interpretive texts, one for that aspect in a natal chart and one for the aspect in a transit (sky overhead today) chart.

For each planetary pair, determine what aspect that pair is forming and look up that aspect in the book under that particular planetary pair. For example:

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

If it is a Full Moon today, that would be an aspect of  $180^\circ$ , which is called an "Opposition" aspect. Using the book, look up the Sun/Moon (SU/MO) combination and find the Opposition aspect. Under that aspect (SU/MO Opposition), read the second text piece, which refers to transit events, events happening overhead now. The first piece of text is for natal charts, which indicates that SU/MO Opposition as part of your birth chart or natal makeup.

Note: Transit aspects of each planet to itself (example: Sun to Sun) are not listed in this book.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Sun-Moon - Marriage**

Mind and Body (coordination)  
Animus & Anima

Conscious & Unconscious  
Contentment  
Spirit & Soul  
Contentment

Harmony  
Life Balance  
Relationship Balance  
Smooth Flowing System  
How One is Nurtured

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

Support System  
Future and Past (the relationship)

Mediator  
A Man and Wife

A Relationship  
Boyfriend & Girlfriend  
Male & Female  
Marriage  
Parents - Mother & Father

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Conjunction**

You are an enthusiast, with a natural feel for new beginnings, and you know how to marry ideas and resources. Your fresh approach can light up your life time (and the lifetimes of others) with clarity and visions of what can be accomplished, if work is done harmoniously - hand in glove. In this way, you can be somewhat visionary. In fact, you don't always understand the meaning or implication of the impulses that come to you, and only later find out their value. You act on instinct and inner feelings.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Conjunction

This is on or around the New Moon, so you should be able to sense a new beginning, with perhaps some fresh ideas stirring or surfacing, a renewed impulse or desire that something can and should be accomplished. At the very least, you should sense that you are in a new time and that the slate has been wiped clean. Something fresh is stirring inside, and, although you may not yet be able to see what it is, you should be able to feel what needs to be done, either now or a little farther on up the road. A lot of past baggage has been dropped.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You enjoy putting new ideas to work, and are very community minded, using any cooperation available and all the help you can get. You want the fresh plans you are coming up with to succeed and become manifest, but you insist on doing it harmoniously.

Not everyone can see what you envision, and one thing you can expect is some resistance to these new ideas and plans for the future. This could mean that push may come to shove and things at times get stuck or a little sticky. Old habits halt progress. You should unusually be able to move beyond whatever may be obstructing your way, and actually get moving on things that need to be done. But you will find that this may not always be easy. You are very community oriented.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)

Here is a time to put new ideas that you feel coming up within you to work. It may well be at this point that you feel a sense of a renewed impulse, an inner feeling that you can get your hands around and more-or-less shape into a plan of action. And you are not above asking for help, so this could involve a more community-oriented frame of mind, one where you reach out so that many hands can make more sense of things. Most important may be to not lose sight of the original impulse that gave rise to these ideas and current plans.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your own inner zeal and the faith you have in the various plans and ideas you come up with can meet resistance from the world around you. You don't always find the support you need, and can be brought up short by one obstacle or another. At this times, what may be important to remember is to not be discouraged or turn back from what you know in your heart is right, but, instead, to move forward, working your way through and around whatever problems present themselves. You feel that the ideas you champion have a real future and the best way to achieve that is to press on, through thick or thin. You may have trouble when it comes to choosing what will work and what is still not ready for prime time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)

Here is a time when you can feel pulled between cherishing the ideas that have inspired you, as opposed to the risk of staining those ideas by actually making plans that implement them, which could mean pushing some parts of the plan forward, and abandoning others for another time. Traditional advice at this point would be to have you take what you can and move forward, and don't try to do everything at once. This is not a point to take obstacles as a sign to give up or retreat. This is a time for forward motion, and some kind of resistance is normal.

Here is a chance to move beyond old habits, through whatever may be obstructing your way, and actually get moving on things that you have decided need to be done. No one ever said it would be easy, and this is one of those times. Don't doubt your direction, and waste time. Move forward step by step and you soon will be through it. It should not take more than a day or two.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### SU/MO Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)

In your mind, dreams and plans for the future involve cooperation and, above all, harmony, and you know that a balanced flow of energy goes hand in hand with real progress. On the whole, you will have great energy at your command to make your plans real, and you are always looking for times when things free up a bit, and the going is easier. But note too, that you may have more than your share of obstacles to work through. For the sake of what you most care for, you may find it better to let outmoded or unimportant things pass, and to always look toward the goal. Try to keep your eye on the ball. This may require acceptance of "what is" (a not perfect situation), in order to get your plans and dreams launched.

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

### **MO/SU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You are now in a time, when things are freed up quite a bit, and the going should be easier. You may even have that extra energy you need, so you should be able to plan things out and work to get a better grip on the forces around you. And there may well be obstacles that arise. For the sake of what you care for, the goals you have in mind, it may be better to let outmoded or unimportant things pass. Keep your eye on the ball. This may require acceptance of "what is," a not perfect situation, in order to get your new plans launched. In fact, this should be an easier time that a couple of days ago. Check it out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

When it comes to coordinating day-to-day energy flow, that between your environment and support system and your future goals, and thus maintaining harmony between these two forces, you tend to be very assertive and successful at overcoming any inertia, pushing on through, and making progress in these areas. You are downright fortunate in that continued effort and action on your part can often make a real difference and bring about actual change, producing something solid, that can't be easily ignored. Not everyone can do this. The result of many of your plans and ideas end in action with an impact, and you establish a foothold. You tend not to hesitate, but to just do it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waxing Square (90°)

This is one of those critical or changing points in the Sun-Moon cycle, where you actually receive some physical sign for efforts made, and where continued effort and action on your part CAN make the difference and bring about real change, producing something real that can't be easily ignored by the world around you. This is the time to make a statement and be heard, and the result of your plans and ideas should have established a foothold here. This is not a time for hesitating; just do it.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### SU/MO Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)

When it comes to balancing relationships, whether as a mediator or just a participator, you like to take control and point things where you want them to go, and that direction is: toward greater harmony. With plenty of natural energy, you can usually find the point of least resistance, manage to keep things moving, and make a solid effort that will take you a long way. You have the ability to stabilize relationships and provide the infrastructure that makes them stronger. You build solid relationships and are generally successful.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)

By this point, productivity should not only be started, but well on its way, a good time to take control, and to point or guide things where you want them to go. Here you have renewed energy, and little resistance, with solid momentum, so making a good effort here will take you a long way. Also this is the time to embody your ideas, to build them physically into something solid, an infrastructure. Things are coming together. Go with that.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

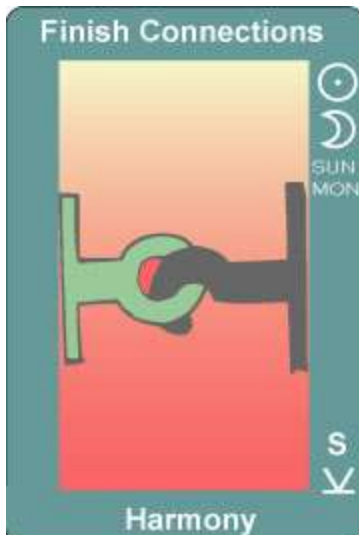
When it comes to relationships, whether between man and woman, older and younger (you-name-it), you can run up against roadblocks every now and again. You may not have the most natural way of handling questions of coordinating where you want to get to (your goals and aspirations) and the support system that is supposed to get you there, your resources. You may push too hard, when it would be better to ease off and take a more relaxed approach. Learning to complete what is at hand will come more easily to you than endless pushing for accomplishment. Instead of driving forward, take a more accommodating approach.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)

Your forward momentum and recent drive is perhaps challenged now or slowed down by circumstances beyond your control, causing a pause or shift in direction on your part. Although perhaps not anticipated, this could have been expected, and is just a sign that pushing forward farther is not so important now, as working with whatever you already have going. Ease it back. It is important that you do not give in to obstacles at this point, but to gently push beyond them. Look to completing what is already on your plate.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

When it comes to relationships, whether between man and woman, older and younger (you-name-it), you just naturally like to mediate and make things more harmonious. You have real skills when it comes to finding ways to connect things up, establish communications, and bring people and ideas together, and make them meet. You are not so much into expanding into new frontiers, as you are in doing finishing work, completing what already is there and may be out of balance. You like to make the ends meet and to explore all the nooks and crannies.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)

By today you should have gotten the message that it is time to throttle back, and concentrate on finishing up whatever you already have in the pipeline.

Connect things up; establish communications.

Complete the detailed infrastructure. This is not so much a time to continue expanding, but rather one in which to do the finish work, and wrap the project up.

Explore all the nooks and crannies, while you have the energy. Cross the each "T" and dot each "I."

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have it just about right when it comes to living harmoniously in the present, mediating, negotiating, and balancing one side and the other, whatever it may be - man and woman, friends, any kind of relationship. There is no need for you to push hard ahead or try to go back, because you always find yourself right in the middle of things, generally in harmony, taking things in and experiencing them. You like just to coast and experience life, at times basking in a sense of fullness. You tend to just let go and ride. Others may find it annoying, but they just wish they could maintain your attitude.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Opposition (180°)

Stop the engines and coast for a while, because this is it, what you have worked to achieve! If it is not to your liking, better luck next time, but don't push on farther at this point, because you have probably accomplished what is possible for this round.

Experience what you can and enjoy what is now!

From here on for a while, you can ease off and just let it all sink in. This is the fullness you have worked for, such as it can be. Just let go and enjoy the ride. This is the Full Moon.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have a flair for and understand the rules of harmony, in particular when it comes to relationships, personal or public. You just naturally take command and know how to manage or mediate situations that are out of control or balance. And you are always in the thick of things, checking them out, and trying to get a handle on what is going on around you. You know how not to push for further action, but rather to let things just take their course. You tend to get a better idea of what will come out of things by just being aware and riding them out. You may be able to teach or help others, when it comes to harmonious relationships. Also: teaching and storytelling.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)

The Full Moon has passed, and you are still in the thick of things, perhaps just starting to get a handle on what has been going on around you or rather: what you have been going through. This is not the time for further action, to do more, but rather a time to go with the flow and to let things take their course. From here on to the end of this Moon cycle, you will need to learn to relax and let things come to you. It should be clear to you now or at least dawning on you what these last few days experience mean, whether good or bad.

You should now be able to get a better idea of the results, what will come out of this. Just ride it out. Now is when you can own this event, and feel confidence and pride in what you have done. And you can talk about it. The words should be there, and you may find yourself teaching and sharing with others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)

When it comes to matters of harmony, in particular as regards relationships, you probably know too much, and may be even a bit too facile. This kind of savvy perhaps comes too easily for you, and there may be a sense of dissatisfaction with yourself, and a wish to feel more engaged. You may find it more satisfying to change your pose from that of one who knows it all or, at least, knows a lot, to that of a listener, one who can learn more by receiving, and by facilitation - helping others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)

You have reached what may well be another minor sticking point, and your sense of awareness of what all these recent experiences mean, which has been growing up to now, may slow to a trickle, or even come to a stop. Things are just shifting a bit, and the best way to deal with this time is not to panic, but to be more open and help things pass, to be more receptive. A more accepting attitude will soon restore the flow of awareness, and the sense of accomplishment, although you should know by now it is time to move on. The experience is over.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

As far as maintaining harmony, whether in relationships, or in the day-to-day balancing of supply and demand, you take a non-aggressive, but very active, approach. You are naturally energetic, and tend to take stock, step back, and develop an understanding of a situation. You react more than act, have very good discrimination, and like to conserve your gains. You always seek to make the most of things, saving what you can. Conservation is a keyword here.

### **MO/SU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a good time to just lay off the throttle, and let things coast. In fact, you may want to take stock and step back while you have plenty of energy and a growing understanding of your situation. You should have the general idea now of how things are for you, and this is a perfect time to conserve your gains, and

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

even plug some of the leaks. Conservation is a key word. Begin to draw some conclusions.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

Others may find you somewhat cool, when it comes to relationships (of all kinds) and their management. You naturally take an objective and impersonal (read: fair-minded) view when it comes to mediation, negotiation, and anything connected to establishing a balance or bringing two sides into harmony. You find it easier than most to turn away from purely personal worries and memories, and take a more reflective and impersonal point of view. Others sense in you a natural sense of responsibility, and a willingness to be a grown up. You are objective.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waning Square (270°)

This is another major turning point in the Sun-Moon cycle, a time where things shift or change, and a good time to just let go and to turn away from purely personal worries and memories, and take a more reflective and impersonal point of view. You could feel a growing sense of responsibility, and a willingness to just grow up, even relief. You have achieved some objectivity here, and can let old things just pass. You are far enough away from things to be objective, to not take things personally, and to embrace your recent past, in particular, as you can see it is fading.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

When it comes to relationships, whether romantic, friendly, or business, you just naturally want to examine them, and you are very analytical. Anything to do with the flow and balance-sheets of relating, whether it be the processes of give and take, ups and downs, man and woman - whatever, you just naturally can cut right to the chase. You generally are able to not only see the problems at hand, but also have the insight and energy to actually do something about them, separating the good parts and culling out whatever is excessive and is holding things back.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)

Here is another energy rush, with room to maneuver, and you should be able to not only clearly see the problems at hand, but have the insight and objectivity to actually do something about them, separating the good parts and culling out whatever you see is excessive and holding you back. You are definitely standing back and taking this all in. You are at your critical best, and very objective. Nothing personal.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

It may be interesting that for you relationships, something you feel and actually do know more than a little about, can still be problematical. That old phrase about knowing more than is good for you may pertain here. You can see it all, have heard it all, and for sure have commented on it all, but that does not preclude you from relationship difficulties from time to time. The key here may be to leave off with the critical approach, and turn more inward, looking for a more simple approach yourself. This could prove more satisfying to you and more interesting to others. Less is more.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)

Things will perhaps be simpler now, cutting back a bit, and being content with less, with what is important. All kinds of minor obstacles or hindrances may arise and block your way, tempting you to return to what you have just let go of. There is a subtle shift in direction, and your best bet is to exercise patience, and tread your way around these roadblocks, and continue on with simplifying your situation. Less is definitely more from here to the New Moon. Your sharp critical faculties can be retired.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MO Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Some would say you are a minimalist when it comes to relationships of all kinds, and their maintenance. The natural balance and harmony between man and woman, opposing forces, good and bad, whatever requires mediation or negotiation, are grist for your mill, and you like to keep it simple. You reduce all relationships to just the essentials, and ignore the rest. You tend to be somewhat inward or in-turned, at times ignoring the external world, and giving attention only to the things that really matter, and that you think will last.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### MO/SU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)

You may enjoy a more inward or private time now, one which can find you ignoring the external world, and giving all your attention to the things that really matter, things that you think will last. Simplifying your situation will bring peace and contentment. Now is not the time to start something new. These are the dark days of the Moon, and tradition says to just wait them out, looking for that New Moon and beginning. Seed time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Sun-Mercury – Clarity of Mind**

Clarity of Mind  
Power of Thought  
Individual Thought

Thinking Man

Wise Words or Ideas  
Adolescents

Puberty  
Thoughts of the Future

Words of the Future

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Conjunction**

When it comes to matters of the mind, ideas, thoughts, and the like, you have a natural sense of mental clarity, and enjoy planning and envisioning the future, always filling your inner mental skies with new ideas, something you may wish to share with the world. With you, there are always new ideas, new plans.

### **ME/SU Transit: Conjunction**

You may have a renewed sense of clarity and mental stimulation, perhaps only present now as a deep impulse or insight that you can't yet get your arms around, but you can feel that it has a future, which will unroll in time. You can see that it is vital or important, something you want to carry out to the world.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



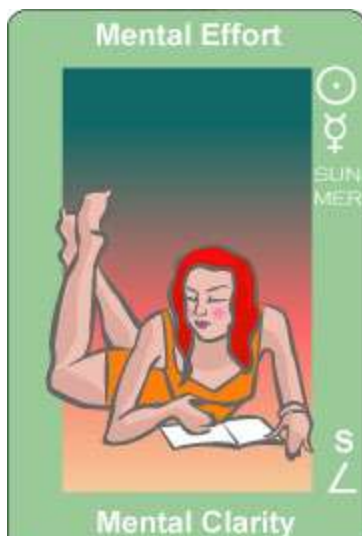
### **SU/ME Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You are always thinking and making plans for the future, things that have come to you and that you want to share with others or see happen. When it comes to study, and anything mental or communication oriented, you are very community oriented, happy to work for the benefit of all.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas that were perhaps dim feelings not long ago have now become much clearer, and are turning into plans, ideas that are vital and you are certain to have a future. You want to carry these plans forward, and you welcome help from all sides.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You are always thinking and making plans for the future, things that have come to you and that you want to share with others or see happen. Your clarity of mind (clear thinking) can be at times somewhat challenged, or at least put to the test by problems which surface around you, making it hard to think clearly. This could easily be seen as a sign to give up. However, it is important for you to persevere, and wade on through at these times, because the way to progress in making these ideas real is to move on, and keep at it.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your clarity of mind (clear thinking) and new-found plans may be somewhat challenged, or at least put to the test by problems that surface around you and stand in your way. This could easily make you give up, however, it is important to persevere, and wade on through, because now is the right time to push on.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your mind tends to be filled with ideas and thoughts about whatever coulda', shoulda', woulda' - plans for the future. You are naturally energetic when it comes to trying to make these plans real, but your powers of thought and mental clarity tend to at times encounter swarms of mental gnats, that could make it easy to give way to confusion and sloppy thinking, making mistakes easy. This is probably only debris from your own past giving you a hard time, and generally should be ignored. You may have to put up with minor inconveniences for the sake of staying on course, seeing your ideas to fruition.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### ME/SU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)

Your power of thought and mental clarity may encounter a swarm of mental gnats that could give way to confusion and sloppy thinking, making mistakes easy. This is only debris from your own past giving you a hard time, and generally should be ignored. Put up with this minor inconvenience for the sake of staying on course. You have a burst of energy here, enough to bring patience to bear in handling any obstacles.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



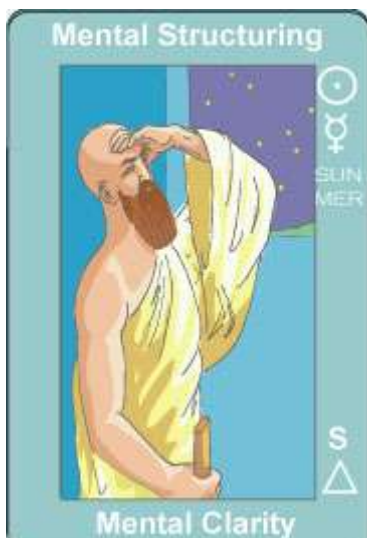
### **SU/ME Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

It is not enough for you to have plenty of ideas and plans you want to see happen; you also have the machismo to push on through until you see some sign or accomplishment. When it comes to matters of clear thinking, and the mind in general, you tend to persevere, always pushing to make contact, and to have an effect. You bring this quality through so that others can see this also.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

If all has gone well, and you have persevered, this should be a kind of turning point, a time of change, one hopefully in your favor, where you have managed to think more clearly and bring this quality through so that others can see this also. Your ideas can now be communicated, and have gone public. You are manifesting them.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

The power of positive thinking. You've got it, and energy enough to embody your thoughts and ideas (put them to work) into something real, like lyrics, poetry, writing, speeches, programming - what-have-you. It is a somewhat rare gift to be so mentally productive and successful.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

What is in focus here is the power of thought and positive thinking, using new-found energy to embody your thoughts and ideas into constructive action, laying the groundwork for solid reasoning and wisdom.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You are all about using the mind, logic, and clear thinking to reason things through, put it all together, and you like to be productive. This is why you may become somewhat discouraged at times when things don't go your way and you run up against walls. The trick at these points is to not push so hard, but to let things take their course, and turn to work with what you have already working than to expect more.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You are on track to establish and communicate your ideas and plans clearly. Progress has been made, but at this point you may have to work through any problems (and there will be some) that arise. You have the momentum on your side, so don't be discouraged by minor blocks. Push forward and the waves will part.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

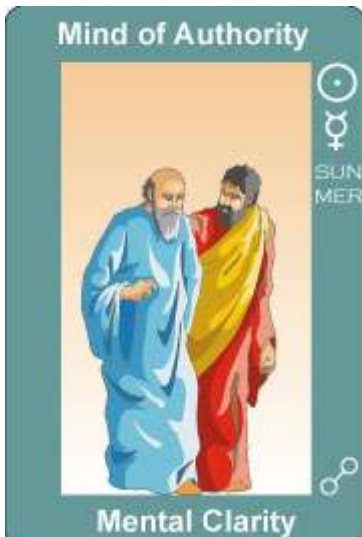
You are all about using the mind, logic, and clear thinking to reason things through, put it all together, and make all the final connections. You like to explore something thoroughly, working out the details, digging through any problems (and there will be some) that arise. You are not so much one to make new initiatives, but rather you finish things off. You like to push forward to complete things.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is about using the mind and clear thinking to put it all together, and to reason things through, making all the final connections. Exploring something thoroughly, working out the details, working through any problems that arise is what is indicated here. You are putting the finishing touches on something.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Opposition (180°)**

It is obvious to all that your mind is taken up with all manner of ideas and plans. In that sense, it could be said that you think publicly, or your thoughts are almost an experience for others too - a highpoint, in that regard. You enjoy your mind, clear thinking, and the power of thought, and on a clear day, you can almost see forever. You enjoy and sometimes take advantage of this gift.

### **ME/SU Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Here is a time where clear thinking and the sheer power of thought are the main experience, one of those clear days when you can almost see forever - real clarity. Take advantage of this. Don't drive forward, but shift into neutral and glide.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

The mind and ideas are something of real pride to you. You work hard to get hold of your own thoughts and reasoning processes, and always try to gain greater awareness of how best to use the mind. And you can use your mind. You have a pride in mental accomplishment and like to share with others, possibly by speaking, writing, or teaching.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You are gaining awareness of how best to use your own mind to get hold of your thoughts, and reasoning processes, and to make sense of recent experiences. It is all coming together, and you may have a sense of pride in mental accomplishment, in your awareness.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrante (225°)**

The mind and ideas are something of pride to you. And you are very facile when it comes to using the mind and explaining it all to others. Sometimes this facileness gets just too smooth, and you can wear out your welcome, mentally speaking. All this points out is that it is time to move on in your mental journeys, and to stop telling how it is and stop to check how it is now. At these times, becoming an active listener may be the key.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrante (225°)**

Recent mental clarity may experience some fogginess that could threaten to set you back or change your mind about what you think you are seeing and understanding. No one said it would be easy, so there will be puzzles and obstacles to clear thinking to be worked through at this point. The key is to not strive, but to relax, and let it flow in. You are on the receiving end now, so act accordingly.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

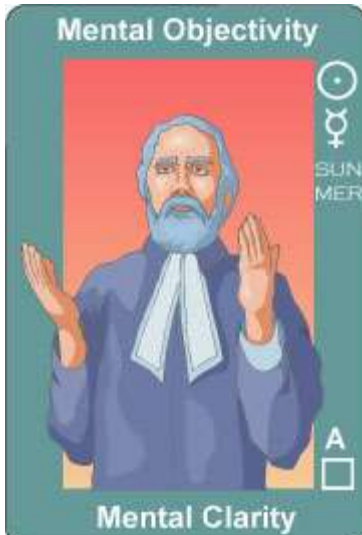
The mind, and thinking, is something you are familiar with and know how to use well. When it comes to mental projects, you always seem to have enough energy, and perhaps like to focus on recent experiences you have had, but slanted toward getting a better picture of what is going on within the mind itself. You also have a natural sense of discrimination - picking through the mental processes, validating ideas. Careful thinking. You can describe, write, speak, and teach this to others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### ME/SU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)

Here you should have a burst of mental energy, perhaps focused on recent experiences, but definitely slanted toward getting a better picture of what is going on within your own mind, what you have just been through. You will find a growing sense of discrimination, making it easier to pick through your various mental processes, validating ideas. Here is some careful thinking, and a sense of caring for and restoring your own experiences.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



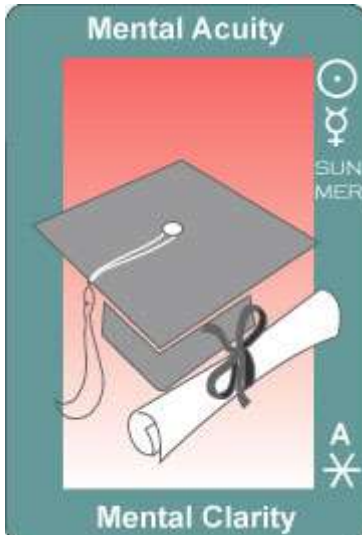
### **SU/ME Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

Your thinking and approach to the mind, and all things mental, is definitely less personal in nature than most, and more public or impersonal - more philosophical. When it comes to thinking, you can be fair and objective. During your life, there even could be the sense of some form of greater wisdom dawning, of getting the big picture. You stand back.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A changing or turning point, where you have gone beyond just personal thoughts, into what we could call more public or impersonal views - more philosophical than personal. Perhaps there even could be the sense of some form of wisdom dawning, of getting the big picture. You are stepping back a bit here, and taking a good look at yourself.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

When it comes to the mind, and all things mental, your critical faculties and power of discrimination are heightened, giving you the ability to clearly see what is treasure and what is trash, and generally how to weed out your mental garden, wisely. You are a skilled critic, and wield a mean mental sword.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Your critical faculties and power of discrimination are heightened just now, giving you the ability to clearly see what is treasure and what is trash, and generally how to weed out your mental garden, and wisely. Mental energy is strong, and you have a real appetite for taking care of business.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/ME Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

The world of the mind, ideas, thoughts, concepts can appear as way too fuzzy for you. You are probably a skilled critic, and can quickly reduce a subject to the bare bones. Although this works well for you, and perhaps commands respect from others, you may tend to overuse these sharp thoughts. They may not bring the effect you look for or come too late to be really helpful. The key here is to take your own medicine, and keep a closer council with yourself. Turn inward.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Efforts to simplify thoughts and ideas and to have a more peaceful mind are confronted with barriers to that process, holding on to patterns of thoughts and ideas that you felt you have already given up and worked through. These are ghost ideas, and you should ignore them. You have the right idea, and will be content with simpler mental fare.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



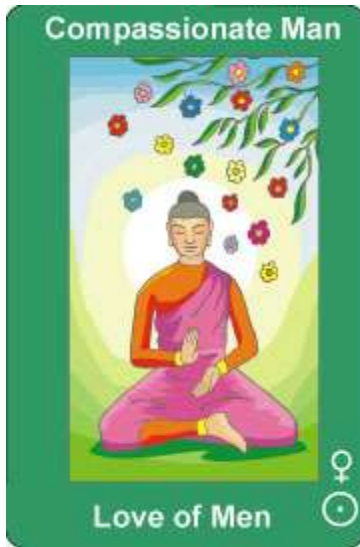
### **SU/ME Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

The world of the mind, ideas, thoughts, concepts can appear as way too fuzzy for you. You like seed thoughts, getting ideas and thoughts reduced to their essence, and words down to the bare bones, to something that should be able to last. You are succinct.

### **ME/SU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Here we are simplifying, and getting down to seed thoughts, ideas and thoughts reduced to their essence, and words to the bare bones, to something that should be able to last is indicated here, that you can hang on to.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Sun-Venus - Compassion**

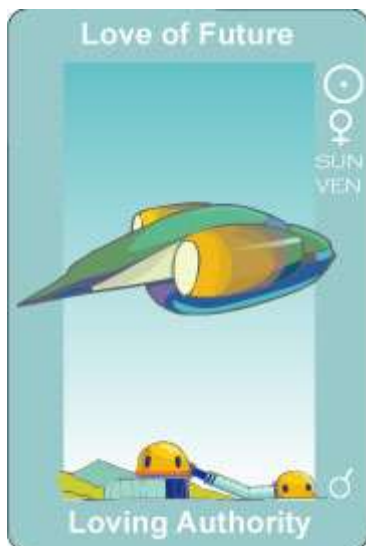
Appreciation of Authority  
Love of Individuality

Love of Men  
Love of Self  
Love of the Future  
An Artist

Art  
Compassionate Man or Authority Figure  
One Who Appreciates or Cares  
Social Being  
Individual with Taste

The Appraiser

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Conjunction**

You have a natural love of authority, and are very future-oriented, always looking to see what can be, not what was. You appreciate, and cherish your elders, and are very idealistic when it comes to looking up to those you respect. These ideas drive an inner vision to use these qualities in the world around you.

### **VE/SU Transit: Conjunction**

Here there could be a renewed impulse or deep insight into your natural love of authority or sense of self, and deep sense of appreciation for life – simple cherishing. These deep-felt ideas drive an inner vision or desire put these qualities to work in the world around you.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You are an idealist when it comes to valuing your elders and authority, in general, and you tend to put those with more experience than you on a pedestal. The future, what you will become, has always been very important to you, and you tend to always look forward, and seldom back.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You care about yourself and have a deep sense for and reverence for authority, and what you can feel the future will bring. These impulses give rise to plans of how to care for both your own self, and those deserving of respect.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You are idealist when it comes to valuing your elders and authority, in general, and you tend to put those with more experience than you on a pedestal. What you wish to be and what turns up don't always match, and you can experience this as a real annoyance. Your sense of appreciation, in the sense of being able to measure and appraise things, then becomes clouded, when obstacles appear in your path, perhaps generated from something in your own past. Patience at these points and steady ongoing effort is the key to clearing these out, and making progress.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your sense of discrimination, in the sense of being able to measure and appraise things, may be somewhat clouded by annoying problems, probably generated from something in your past. Patience here and steady ongoing effort is the key to clearing these

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

out, and further developing this skill. To turn back, but move on.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your natural respect for your elders and sense of compassion and appreciation for those in authority or with more experience is admirable. However, your idealism in these areas, on occasion, may have to weather a few shocks breaking out around you, something that can't simply be ignored, but that will have to be endured for the sake of all that you most care for. You usually have the resources and energy at hand to negotiate these problems, so it is best to press on at these points, and it will make a real difference.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your natural sense of compassion may be called upon, as you weather a few shocks out-breaking around you, something that can't be ignored, but that will have to be endured for the sake of all that you most care for. You have the resources and energy at

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

hand to negotiate these problems, so press on now and it could really make a difference.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Your natural love of authority, and respect and appreciation for your elders, in general, can actually make a real difference, and you have the ability to make a real contribution in this area, something actual, perceived by you and others. You care for the future, more than the past.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here is a point of change, a turning point, where your sense of individual taste, and appreciation for things in general can make a difference, a difference that should be obvious not only to you, but to those around you. The potential to bring through a new or renewed sense of appreciation of life is at hand. The fact that you care, and how you care is now clear.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You naturally have a deep respect for your elders and those with more experience than yourself, and this could include anyone in authority. And it is not just lip service. You work hard to change the way you live, and make these beliefs part of your day-to-day life, but incorporating them, and putting them into practice - building them into the fabric of your life. Perhaps best of all, you have not only the energy to carry this out, but the momentum to see these changes through to a permanent condition.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Recent success finds you with opportunities to make further progress, by embodying a sharpened sense of appreciation and appraisal into your life and surrounding environment. Perhaps best of all, you have not only the energy to carry this out, but the momentum to see these changes through to a

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

permanent condition. Your love for whatever is future oriented shines through just now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You are naturally future oriented, and enjoy looking up to those with more experience, and your elders, in general. Although you fancy yourself more of an initiator or entrepreneur and are always looking to push on toward the future, this may not be your best shot. You may find that you have less of a flair to start new things, but have more a flair for finishing work, and would prefer to polish off what is already almost done and needs completion. You connect things up. Putting the final touches on work in progress, you are able to properly appreciate and evaluate present conditions and future opportunities.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### VE/SU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)

Your care for things, how you care or appraise situations in life, even your very values may meet some resistance at this point, threatening to dampen your enthusiasm. This kind of temporary setback or challenge is to be expected. This is a point to carefully and gently press on, taking from within yourself and not a time to take these external problems as a sign of anything other than something to step around.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You are naturally future oriented, and enjoy looking up to those with more experience, and your elders, in general. Although you probably like science fiction and any forward-looking technology, this does not mean you are an initiator. You tend not so much to start new things, but have a flair for finishing work, and would prefer to polish off what is already almost done and needs completion. You connect things up. Putting the final touches on work in progress, you are able to properly appreciate and evaluate present conditions and future opportunities.

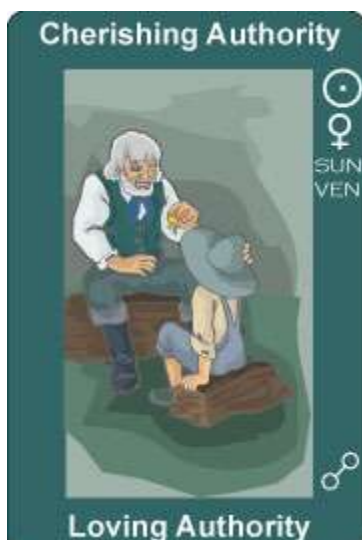
### **VE/SU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Finishing work. You are putting the final touches on work in progress, and able to properly appreciate and evaluate present conditions and future opportunities. This is not a time to strike out toward something new, but rather one to polish off what is already almost

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

done. Connect it up. The fact that you care is showing, and that is good.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have a natural appreciation for those with more experience than yourself, and this probably extends to your elders and to authorities, in general. You value experience and all that identifies it. You enjoy your own experience and probably also have an appreciation (and can appraise) things related to the future - potential, and what can be possible.

### **VE/SU Transit: Opposition (180°)**

The love of the self and the things and people you respect, at the least, but more probably the appreciation of your own future, what can be possible. This is the experience that resonates for you just now, if conditions are equal: the ability to measure and appreciate life and people. You appear now as the appraiser of your own self, or are able to appreciate someone older or in authority. Enjoy that.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You like to use your natural good taste and keen sense of appraisal to fully appreciate things, whether it be a person or an object, and you may have a sense of accomplishment and justified pride in these abilities. And one thing you are aware of and respect are your elders, and authorities, in general - those with more life experience than you. This awareness and respect for experience can amount to a skill, in your case, and you might enjoy teaching or sharing this information with others. You look to the future.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Using your sense of good taste, to fully appreciate something, whether it be a person or a thing, and a growing sense of accomplishment and pride in these abilities. This sense of ownership should make it easier for you to better weather changes that may be thrown across your path.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You like to use your natural good taste and keen sense of appraisal to fully appreciate things, whether it be a person or an object, and you may have a sense of accomplishment and justified pride in these abilities. And one thing you are aware of and respect are your elders, and authorities, in general - those with more life experience than you. This awareness and respect for experience can amount to a skill, in your case, and you may like to teach or share this information with others. You may find, however, that your heart is not totally in expressing or teaching others, as much as it is in finding new ways to accommodate them, such as active listening.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### VE/SU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)

Your feelings or sense of values (all that you appreciate) may be challenged, or life may throw a damper on what otherwise is a pretty nice time. This need not be very serious, but it is a message that taking a more receptive tone or attitude at this point will see things flowing much more smoothly. Not a time to push.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

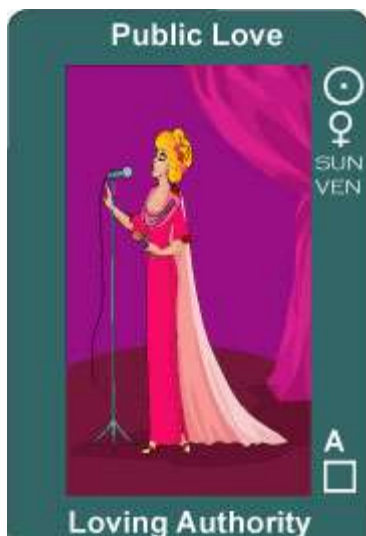
You have a keen sense of discrimination and appraisal when it comes to evaluation of all kinds, and you particularly cherish and respect your elders, and those in authority, who you feel have more life experience than yourself. This heightened sense of discrimination and appraisal usually finds you sifting through who (or what) has merit and who does not, with an eye toward consolidating your gains and cutting your losses. You naturally like to consolidate, and salvage what you can from any experience.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### VE/SU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)

A heightened sense of your sense of discrimination and ability to appraise things, people, and life finds you sifting through what has merit and what does not, with an eye toward consolidating your gains and cutting your losses. The right move here is to be conservative and to work with things as they are. There is plenty of energy for this at hand, so provided you don't go against the tide, the river should just flow.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You value future potential, what can and should be, and have a natural respect for your elders and those in authority, or who have life experience. And this sense of appreciation is not just some personal preference on your part, but something more objective, and even public in nature. You are very impersonal, when it comes to appraisal, and this objectivity makes you naturally responsible.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A turning or point of change, away from a more personal (and perhaps intimate) sense of appreciation to one, less personal, and definitely more public. There is a kind of letting go here of appraising just your own life and progress, in favor of one that includes others, a kind of growing up happening here.

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

You should have grasped the idea here that now is a time to go with the flow, not one to ford upstream.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You naturally show respect for your elders, and anyone in authority or with real life experience, but you are also very discriminating when it comes to evaluating these authorities. You do appraisal with a vengeance, if we can lighten that phrase up a bit. No fooling around here, as you turn your powers of observation and critical appreciation to the task of clearly discriminating what has value and what has none and should be left behind or cut out.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Appraisal with a vengeance, if we can lighten that phrase up a bit. No fooling around here, as you turn your powers of observation and critical appreciation to the task of clearly discriminating what stays and what is of no value and should be left behind or cut out. You have the knack for it down by this point.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You naturally respect your elders, those in authority, and anyone with real life experience. You cherish what real experience represents, and you naturally tend to reduce this in your mind to the lessons or essential elements - what can be learned. You can be a fierce critic, and this is a talent that may be overused. You may find that less criticism on your part, and more looking inward for greater simplicity is much more satisfying.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You should not be surprised to be negotiating some small challenges around this time in particular to your sense of values. More than anything else, this is due to your own wish to return to the past, to try to go back upstream, when what is required is to let go still more deeply and float on downstream. You will get the hang of it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/VE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You naturally respect your elders, those in authority, and anyone with real life experience. You cherish what real experience represents, and you naturally tend to reduce this in your mind to the lessons or essential elements - what can be learned. Getting down to the nitty-gritty is what you do. Using your powers of appraisal, you critically appreciate something, keeping only the seed essence of the matter or experience, and tossing the rest to the wind.

### **VE/SU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Now you are getting down to the nitty-gritty, and using your powers of appraisal to critically appreciate something, keeping only the seed essence of the matter or experience, and tossing the rest to the wind. You can be content with less, and your values now reflect this.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### SU/MA Sun-Mars – Ambitious Man

Aggressive Man or Authority  
Ambitious Man  
Energetic Man

Soldier  
Sportsman  
Strength or Strong Man  
Courage

Good Heart  
Strong Heart  
Drive for Authority  
Drive to Exist  
Strive to Be  
Strong Will to Live

Future Ambitions  
Self Motivation

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Conjunction**

When it comes to ambitions and the drive to reach your potential, you have many plans and are, generally, good hearted and all fired up and ready for action. These plans could include sports, the military, and anything connected to physical strength and authority.

### **SU/MA Transit: Conjunction**

A deep impulse or ambition to find or fulfill the self or one's dreams, something perhaps not so much articulate as felt, almost a striving. This could relate to any kind of vital energy, the strong and the good hearted. Also: soldiers, sportsman, life drive.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You are ambitious and probably have many plans for action, things you want to do, and places you want to get to. You are very forward looking, and in your mind, the future is probably always brighter than any past memories. These plans are probably about who you can become, but also could include sports, the military, and anything connected to physical strength and authority.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Deeply felt ambitions (inner drive) turn into plans to make these feelings real and manifest them in the world as fact, to make your dreams real, in particular as relates to authority, self development, and your sense of strength or courage.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



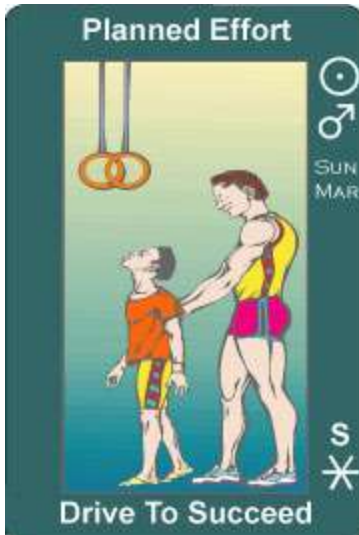
### **SU/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your drive to be and accomplish life plans may at times encounter obstacles, probably stemming from your own past situations. The temptation to barge on through or to ignore them should be tempered, in the favor of gradual, but continual, progress. These are minor irritations only.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your drive to be and accomplish things encounters some obstacles, probably stemming from your own recent past. The temptation to barge on through these demands for your attention or to ignore them should be tempered, in the favor of gradual, but continual, progress. These are minor irritations only, and can be worked through. They are not permanent.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### SU/MA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)

Your ambitions and natural drive to push forward and get the job done at all costs sometimes meet up with annoying restrictions or requirements that must be met in order to continue on. This is happening fairly often, and probably will require at least a minimal (and perhaps a liberal) amount of patience and acceptance on your part, not your long suit. At times these hindrances may perhaps even be vaguely humiliating. The sage advice is to suffer this voluntarily on your part, and this will more than pay off, compared to just using brute force.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### SU/MA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)

Your ambitions and will to get the job done at all costs meet up with annoying restrictions or requirements that must be met in order to continue on. This probably will require at least a minimal (and perhaps a liberal) amount of acceptance on your part, some of these conditions perhaps even vaguely humiliating. Energy is strong now, so suffering these slings and arrows on your part will more than pay off, compared to just using brute force. Tread gently.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

With you, action really counts, and you are naturally ambitious and like to drive forward and make your mark. You are constantly overcoming obstacles, leaping across the divide, and planting your flag - making a decisive difference. Making forceful statements, like you do, actually furthers in most situations and sets things in motion. You hit the nail on the head.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is a turning or change point, where action really counts, and you can make your mark, to produce a visible difference in the world around. Making a forceful statement at this point actually furthers things and sets things in motion. Hit the nail on the head.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

When it comes to your ambitions and will to fulfill your potential, a burst of energy and courage is usually available to you that will allow you to make great strides in building whatever foundation for the future you are working on. You tend not to hold back at these points, but to lay into it and get the work done. What you make tends to be solid and lasts.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

A burst of energy and courage at this point is available that will allow you to make great strides in building whatever foundation for the future you are working on, in particular your drive and self motivation. You need not hold back at this point, but should lay into it. What progress with initiatives made here will last.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

When it comes to ambitions and being all that you can be, your approach is to drive ahead into the future, and get as much done as you can. Although this may work at times, your natural skills are not so much in pushing on into the future, as in putting that same energy to work handling what is already at hand, working to complete and finish off projects already in progress.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Your inner drive and motivation may get stalled out, as obstacles on your path are confronted. These should not be interpreted as signs to give up, but rather as stones to step around in your onward journey. Move on!

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

When it comes to ambitions and being all that you can be, you like to push to finish things up, using your strength and drive, not so much to initiate anything new, but to complete and finish off projects already in progress. You make all the necessary connections, links, and do get into the details. You explore the project to the limits of your budget and strength.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Push to finish things up. Use your strength and drive, not to initiate anything new at this point, but to complete projects already in progress. Make all the necessary connections, links, and do get into the details. Explore the project to the limits of your budget and strength.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You are naturally courageous and brave, with a built-in drive to live up to your potential. You are very much a creature of the moment, with great energy and ambition, ready for anything. Sports or any outward-directed activity are indicated. You have a good heart, and a strong will to live.

### **SU/MA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

An experience of courage and drive, a sense of ambition and energy are in order. Sports or any outward-directed activity is indicated. Good heart. A strong will to live. No place else to go with this, so enjoy the experience.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You show a fierce sense of pride in your own strength and courage, as you like to take control of a situation and drive it forward, easily pushing through complications and obstacles that present themselves. You might be a natural sportsman, athlete, military figure - you get the idea. Also, you might like to coach or teach these subjects.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

A fierce sense of pride in and awareness of your own strength and courage may come over you, as you see that you can take control of a situation, but notice your ambitions now are enabled by being more receptive, rather than by pushing.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You take great pride in your own strength and courage, and you like to take control of a situation and drive it forward, easily pushing through complications and obstacles that present themselves. You grasp how to do things, and like to explain this to others, perhaps in a teaching role. All this is well and good, but you may find that your heart is not so much into teaching and expounding, as it is in facilitating, and helping others, being more a listener than a talk. This is what may satisfy.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

A shift of energy and thus direction will be required here, to avoid running into problem after problem, but you can easily push through complications and obstacles that will present themselves, but being flexible, not obstinate.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

By nature, you are courageous and ambitious, never afraid to jump in and do battle. You may be a natural for sports, the military, and action, in general. Equally important, however, you have awareness and presence of mind to grasp when a situation is over, know when to withdraw, and still make the most out of it. This may involve stepping back, being consciously conservative of resources, and mopping up - saving what you can. You probably would make a great teacher.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

The strength and courage to withdraw from a situation, grasping that it is over, and by that realization, making the most out of it. This may involve stepping back, being consciously conservative



## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

of resources, and taking better care of things. Learn to conserve your drive and strength.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You are ambitious, even daring at times and seldom back down from a challenge. Despite your courage, you also have the presence of mind to know when to step back from more personal and selfish interests, and put the general welfare of the community above your own. This is real courage, and you treat all people equally.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

You now have the strength and momentum to move away from the purely personal and perhaps selfish past, taking on more community-oriented action, one that treats all people equally. The courage and action to retreat from the more personal, and take refuge in a more social or community approach.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



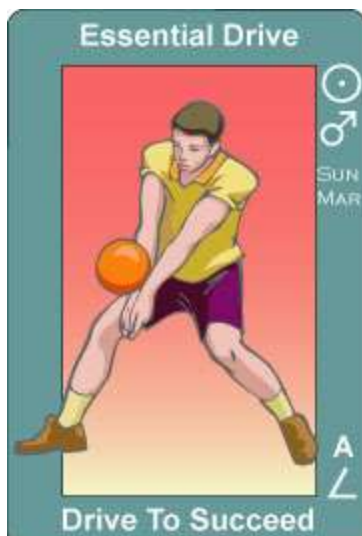
### **SU/MA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You are naturally courageous, and your ambitions to fulfill your potential are strong. You like to support and protect those in authority, and actively weed out the old, worn, and the outmoded, in favor of preserving and championing the best that can be made of a situation. This requires a special strength. In this regard, you have no mercy. You can make the hard decisions.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Take action, and by action that is: actively weed out the old, worn, and the outmoded, in favor of the preserving and championing the best that can be made of a situation. This may require a special strength and courage, but one that responds, rather than drives forward. In this regard, have no mercy. Step back.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



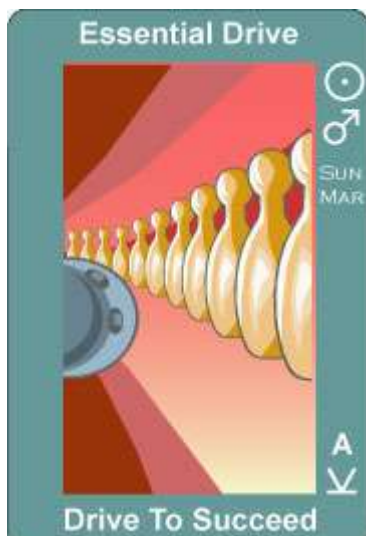
### **SU/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You like to support and protect those in authority, and actively weed out the old, worn, and the outmoded, in favor of preserving and championing the best that can be made of a situation. This requires a special strength. In this regard, you have no mercy. You can make the hard decisions. However, you may find that on a deeper level, you are tired of all this, and yearn for a simpler life. You may want to turn your critical powers inward, on your self, and find more peace.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

The situation is changing, and unless you can bend with it, various roadblocks and delays will present themselves. Understand that these will remove themselves as you better learn when to withdraw and to not engage in action that confronts. Passivity and flexibility are to be encouraged.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Your ambitions and drive to live up to your potential is strong. You have a will to jump into a situation and get things down to brass tacks. No frills and no excess. Your natural urge is to encapsulate, preserve, and protect the essential truth and to carry it into the future.

### **SU/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

A drive or will to get things down to essentials. No frills and no excess. The urge to encapsulate and preserve the bare truth and to carry it into the future.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Sun-Jupiter – Guru and Guide**

Success

The Guru or Guide

Lawyer or Counselor

Lucky or Wealthy Man

Successful or Prominant Man

Man with Solutions

Problem Solver

The Way or Path to the Future

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Conjunction**

When it comes to success and career, your mind is always filled with all kinds of fresh ideas and plans, firing the imagination with visions of overcoming and succeeding. Your concern is always how to get these ideas from the planning stage to the action arena.

### **SU/JU Transit: Conjunction**

Dreams and images of success that are deeply embedded or imprinted may arise and reveal themselves, in fragments and moments. They can fill the mind with plans for success, firing up a vision of overcoming and succeeding. How to carry these ideas into action is the question here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

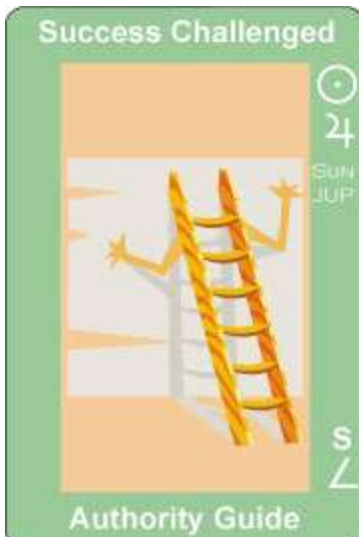
When it comes to success and career, your mind is always filled with all kinds of fresh ideas and plans, firing the imagination with visions of overcoming and succeeding. Your concern is always how to get these ideas from the planning stage to the action arena, and in this regard you can be very community minded.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Deep desires and insights as to your life path and how to succeed in life grow into actual plans, tangible ideas of just how this might be accomplished. There is a desire to involve others to assist in making these plans real.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your plans of success and career may come from or include working with those older and more experienced than yourself. Efforts on your part to move plans forward will often meet with delays or obstruction, but nothing that does not have a work-around and these delays are not a sign to give up and look elsewhere. Your plans need to be firmly held in mind, and you must persevere in your efforts to succeed. Steady forward progress.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your ideas and plans for success can meet with delays or obstruction, but nothing that does not have a work around. The envisioned success needs to be firmly held in mind, and now is the time to persevere. You can shift your direction, subtly, away from just making plans to getting ready to achieve them.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Often at the brink of possible success, you are nickel and dimed, with an array of aggravations that suddenly appear. Keep to the goal, and accept these inconveniences willingly, working through them, one by one. It is the easiest way to reach your goals. Do not let these annoyances distract you. Push on, but gently.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Just at the brink of possible success, you may be nickel and dimed, with an array of aggravations flowering, just short of your goal. Keep to the mark, and accept these inconveniences willingly, working through them, one by one. It is the easiest way to reach your goal. Do not let these annoyances distract you. Push on, but gently.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You often have at least the opportunity to really take control of a situation or have at hand just the guidance you need to make a difference, and to go from the state of latency (waiting!) to action and accomplishment. You insist on signs of success.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

A turning point of change as regards your career or life direction, where you have at least the opportunity to really take control of the situation or have at hand just the guidance you need to make a difference, and to go from the state of latency (waiting!) to action and accomplishment. The first signs of success should be able to be seen.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



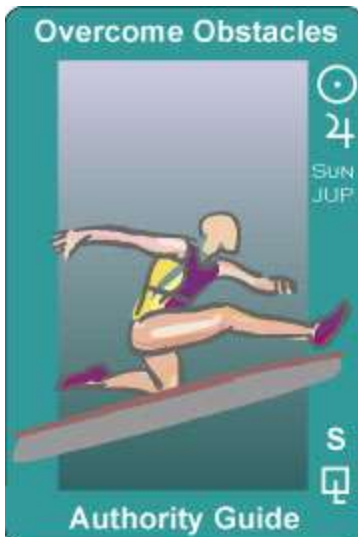
### **SU/JU Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Luck on luck. You usually have the energy and the time to make your move, and work to build a solid infrastructure on which you can continue to build a path to success. Constructive action.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Luck on luck. Here is the energy and now is the time to make your move, and work to build a solid career infrastructure, one on which you can continue to build a path to success. This is a time for constructive action.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Progress for you may sometimes slow down a bit, as complications arise, but these are just signs to shift your momentum from construction to completion. You can lock in your success by attending to all the intricate details involved with finishing up. Connect the thing.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Career progress may slow down a bit, as complications arise, but these are just signs to shift your momentum from construction to completion. Change your direction slightly and the problems will remove themselves.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Progress and moving forward into the future may involve for you working with what is at hand, what already has been accomplished, than in some kind of entrepreneurial adding on. Your skills are more in completing and finishing existing things than forging a new path. You can lock in your success by attending to all the intricate details involved with finishing up.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You have done enough in this direction, so don't drive on or start something new. Now is the time to lock in your success by attending to all the intricate details involved with finishing up. Connect the thing.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



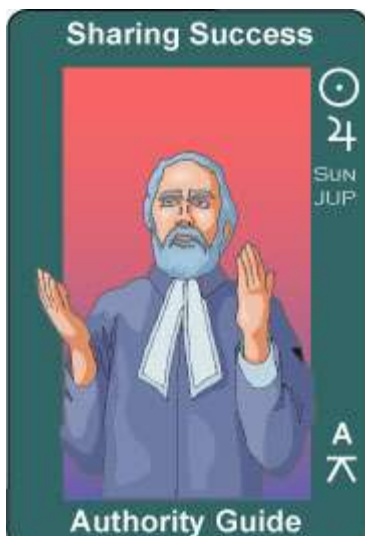
### **SU/JU Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You enjoy your success, or at least whatever you have managed to put together. It is better not to push, and to just coast. Experience things. Enjoy. An older person or authority figure may provide guidance.

### **SU/JU Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Enjoy your career or life success, or at least whatever you have managed to put together up to this point. Now is the time to not push on, but to just coast. Experience. Enjoy. An older person or authority figure may provide guidance. This is what you have worked toward.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Awareness of what you have accomplished (success) gives you pride, and a handle on just how successful things can be. Also, you show pride and ownership in what you have done, and enjoy telling others about it.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here is a time where awareness of what you have accomplished should begin to dawn, giving you a handle on just how successful things have been to this point. Also, a time for pride and ownership in what you have done thus far.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Awareness of what you have accomplished (success) gives you pride, and a handle on just how successful things can be. Also, you show pride and ownership in what you have done, and enjoy telling others about it. The only rub is that, if you look carefully, you may find that it is all just a little too slick, and you may find that you enjoy something more engaging, something that requires more taking, than giving, such as listening, being receptive.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Career accomplishment is seen and understood, but along with it comes a shift in emphasis that must be made, or you will find yourself banging against the walls a bit. The trick is to leave off at trying to get somewhere, and, instead, learn to work with what is already in motion. Learn to respond.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You know when to hold them; know when to fold them. You can usually find the energy to know when to throttle back an experience, no matter how successful, and to form an exit plan. When things are winding down a bit, your time is best spent on making the most of what you already have, conserving your gains, and taking notes on what is not working out as expected.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Know when to hold them; know when to fold them. This is where you find the energy to learn when to throttle back on an experience, no matter how successful, and to form an exit plan. Things are winding down a bit, and your time is best spent on making the most of what you already have, conserving your gains, and taking notes on what is not working out as expected.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You like to get some distance on your own success, on whatever you have accomplished to date. This may involve letting go, in a personal sense, and embracing a wider view in the larger sense. You can observe impartially, and see what is there to be seen.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here is a time for getting some distance on your own success, on whatever you have accomplished to date, your life path. This may involve letting go, in a personal sense, and embracing a wider view in the larger sense. Now you can observe impartially, and see what is there to be seen. Your horizons widen, but you are personally less involved.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



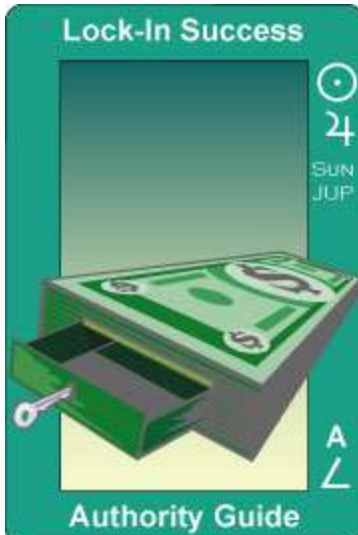
### **SU/JU Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Part of being successful, is being able to learn from your experience, be it a success or a failure. You have a critical eye, when it is needed, to weed out what worked and what did not. Energy for this should usually be at hand, and getting down to the nitty-gritty is just good business.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Part of being successful is being able to learn from your experience, be it a success or a failure. This is the point where a critical eye is needed to weed out what worked and what did not. Plenty of energy for this should be at hand, and getting down to the nitty-gritty is just good business. Pull the weeds.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

When it comes to matters of success or a failure, you have a critical eye, when it is needed, to weed out what works and what does not. Energy for this should usually be at hand, and getting down to the nitty-gritty is just good business. However, all of this may appear tedious from time to time, and you may prefer more solitude and living more simply.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Getting the most out of your career or life-path decisions by learning to be content can be marred by problems arising from trying to hang on to the status quo. A slight shift in attitude will remove these, as you learn that letting go means letting it all go on, without your directing it. It already is going on, so go with that.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You like to pack it up, taking only what is essential and put together a new and better plan for success. You like to get down to the bare bones needed to move things forward.

### **SU/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Pack it up, taking only what is essential to put together a new and better plan for success is what needs to happen just now. You are down to the bare bones needed to move forward. Humility and flexibility are suggested.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

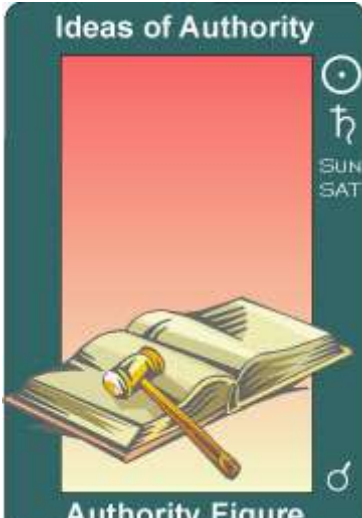


### **SU/SA Sun-Saturn – Authority Figure**

Disciplined Man or Authority Figure  
Deliberate or Determined Man

Dignified Authority  
Elder Person  
Serious or Quiet Man

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Conjunction**

Ideas and deep imprints relating to authority figures, lawmen, and serious, determined, or elder person. A key word is discipline. These ideas fuel the inner vision and paint images of better organization.

### **SU/SA Transit: Conjunction**

Your sense of authority and discipline are renewed or at least deep imprints are coming to mind and want to be worked out. It could be having to do with authority figures, the law, a lawman, or a serious, determined, or elder person. Discipline is the keyword. These ideas fuel the inner vision and paint images of better organization.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You like plans and ideas for better organization or good discipline. Invoking rules and law are natural and you like to keep moving forward in a disciplined fashion.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Slowly forming plans for self-discipline or better organization in life call out to be implemented and made real. You have the impulse and only need to work out these ideas until you can see just what needs to be done.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your plans for better organization or discipline can sometimes meet with possible setbacks, as obstacles from the past slow things down. Force is very tempting, but should be avoided. Invoking rules and law are in order, and the keynote at these times is to keep moving forward, but in a disciplined fashion.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Plans for better organization or discipline meet with possible setbacks, as obstacles from the past slow things down. Force at this point is very tempting, but should be avoided. Invoking rules and law are in order, and the keynote here is to keep moving forward, but in a disciplined fashion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your authority may at times be questioned and your discipline challenged, not so much by an giant ogre, but more likely by being picked at by petty annoyances. These are to be expected and should be suffered knowingly, for the sake of any real accomplishment you wish to make.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your authority may be questioned and your disciplined challenged, not so much by a giant ogre, but more likely by being picked at by petty annoyances. These are to be expected and are suffered knowingly, for the sake of any real accomplishment you wish to take place. You are close to some realization of your plans, so don't get sidetracked now by opposing what frustrates you. Let it be.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

By laying down the law, acting in a deliberate or determined manner, you make a point that all can recognize. Your powers of organization and discipline should be apparent to all - the force of discipline.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

You should now have some of the fruits of self-discipline, the rewards of any plans for better organization of your life. These should be visible, not only to yourself, but in the world around you. Laying down the law, acting in a deliberate or determined manner makes a point here that all can recognize. Your powers of organization and discipline should be apparent to all.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Hard work and discipline, fueled by a shot of energy, serve to build a solid infrastructure. This is all about a solid foundation, and this makes organization come easily for you.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Hard work and discipline, fueled by a real shot of energy, serve to build a solid infrastructure. This is all about a solid foundation, in particular when it comes to matters of self-discipline, and this window in time makes organization come easily just now. This is a key time for work and accomplishment.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Hard work and discipline, fueled by a shot of energy, serve to build a solid infrastructure comes natural to you, but in most cases you will find that what is really needed is not so much doing more, but taking care of what is already at hand.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You have the momentum and the self-discipline, but you will need to make an adjustment, if you want to avoid causing problems to yourself. Another way to put this is: if you are running into problems, they usually can be avoided by learning not to push so hard, and to concentrate on working with what you already have going for you. So don't take on new tasks.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You like to determine the details, right down to the last finishing nail. Organization is carried out to the end. Everything firmly connected.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Finish up what is already in the pipeline. Determine the details, right down to the last finishing nail. You organization and discipline needs to be carried out to the end, with everything firmly connected. This is the endgame as far as development is concerned.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have a sense of discipline and determination, which could manifest in your life as a dignified, serious, or older man or authority figure. You like to be in the thick of experience, but always look to the rules to guide you.

### **SU/SA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Here is an experience with a sense of discipline and determination, which could manifest as a dignified, serious, or older man or authority figure. It could also have to do with matters of self-discipline or your own inner organization. This is a time for an experience, with a definite before and after. You are in it now, so feel it for what it is.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



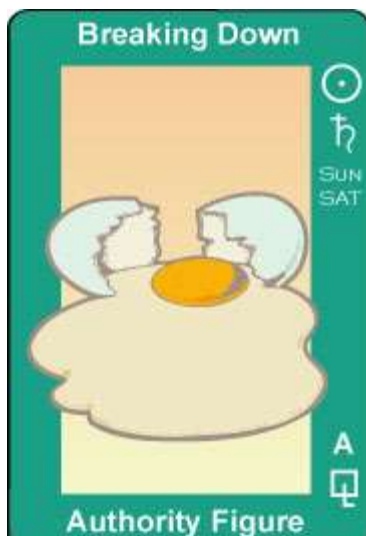
### **SU/SA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You naturally have an awareness of the rules or the law, and find it easy to learn to use the law or take the law into your own hands, hopefully in a constructive way. In either case, you have a natural sense for getting a handle on organizational matters or rules, laws, and discipline. You may like to teach or share this with others.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here there is an awareness of your own self-discipline, and/or the rules or the law. Learning to use the law, this discipline, and taking the law into your own hands, hopefully in a constructive way is what is happening. In either case, the sense of getting a handle on organizational matters or rules, laws, and self-discipline.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You naturally have an awareness of the rules or the law, and have learned to use the law or take the law into your own hands, hopefully in a constructive way. You may like to teach or share your knowledge with others, but perhaps more important will be to learn to listen more, to receive and accommodate others.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your sense of your own self-discipline or a recent awareness related to self-organization or that kind of thing may be dimming, with the result that you find yourself pushing into problems that only days ago you easily avoided. This is natural, and can be resolved by understanding that you are pushing too hard (not changing with the changes), and just relaxing, learning to let things come to you, rather than you go to them.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



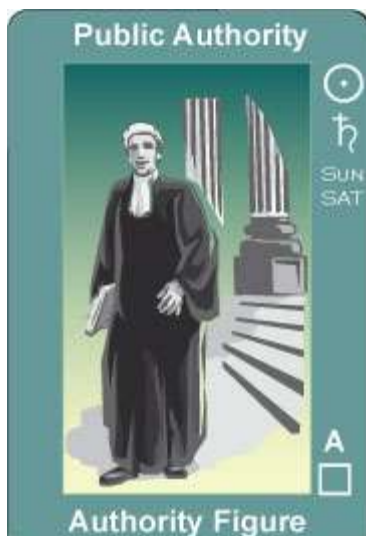
### **SU/SA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You are always regulating and conserving, but in a disciplined manner - applying the rules. You naturally like organizing to conserve or salvage a situation. Critical determination.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Here is a time when you are far enough out of a situation to clearly see that it cannot be prolonged or further improved, except by letting it go, letting it pass. There is, however, plenty of room to working with the situation, regulating, conserving, caring for, and in a disciplined manner. You can apply the rules, by organizing to conserve or salvage a situation. Critical determination.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



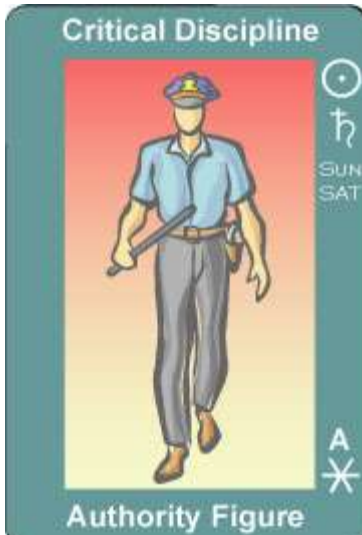
### **SU/SA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You have a sense of discipline and authority, based on public welfare or good, rather than personal issues. Petty, selfish issues are abandoned in favor of public rules and regulations. Objectivity.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here is a renewed sense of self-discipline and authority, based on considering public welfare or the good of others, rather than personal issues. This could be a turning point, where petty selfish issues are abandoned in favor of public rules and regulations. This is what will work in this situation: objectivity.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You like a disciplined sorting out of the good from the bad, the keepers from that not worth hanging on to. Organization or better yet: reorganization along the lines of getting rid of excess is the key issue. Pure business.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

By this time you should be more or less disciplined in sorting out of the good from the bad, the keepers from that not worth hanging on to. Organization or, better yet, reorganization along the lines of getting rid of excess is the key issue. This is the pure business of sorting out the wheat from the chaff. Nothing personal here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



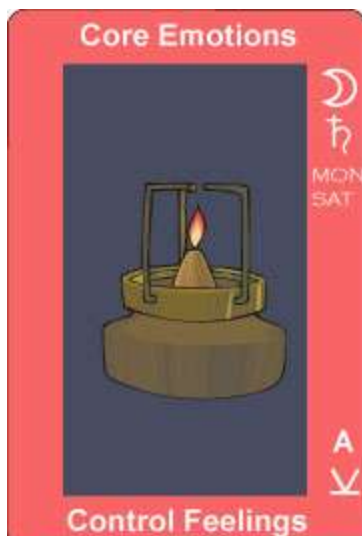
### **SU/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You like a disciplined sorting out of the good from the bad, the keepers from that not worth hanging on to. Organization or better yet: reorganization along the lines of getting rid of excess is the key issue. But, at heart, you would give that stance up and settle for a simple, and more inward, approach.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Self-discipline and questions of simple organization that have been routine no longer work smoothly, and result in problems, time and again. This is a sign to let go more deeply, and allow some of this to just pass, to flow. Sometimes less is more, and being content with less here will mean no more hassle. Don't underestimate being content.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You have a habit of boiling everything down to a minimal set of rules and regulations, based on the rules or the law, whether natural or manmade - the kernel or seed.

### **SU/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

This is the end of a cycle, and you are boiling everything down to a minimal set of rules and regulations, based on the rules or the law, whether natural or manmade. You don't need all and sundry, just the bare bones, the kernel or seed. You are content with that.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Sun-Uranus – Freedom Lover**

Individual with Originality  
Freedom Lover

Independent or Original Man  
Rebel or Revolutionary  
Reformer  
Computer Technology

Inventor or Future Technology  
Technician



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



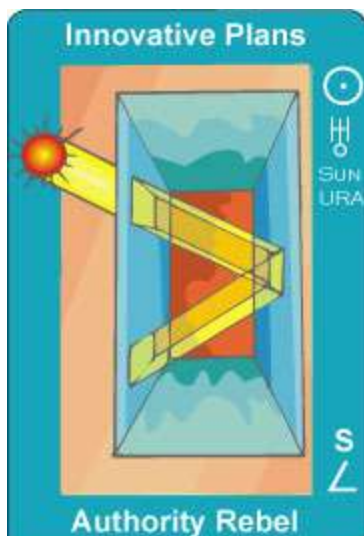
### **SU/UR Natal: Conjunction**

You have a deep sense of independence, and ideas of freedom, rebels, the revolutionary are always percolating somewhere inside you. Original thinking, inventors, reformers, and everything technical or computer oriented. These ideas fire your mind and beckon to be made manifest.

### **SU/UR Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas spark the mind, insights surfacing from deep within the mind catch your attention and are retained and call to be made manifest in your life. They could have to do with matters of being a freedom lover, rebel, revolutionary, or an original thinker, inventor, reformer - everything technical or computer oriented.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You have plans with great originality or inventiveness, anything to do with great individuation and freedom, and you are very community minded when it comes to trying to set them in motion.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Insights that fire the mind relating to independence, self-sufficiency, and the freedom-loving part of you, discovering yourself more as an individual, come into play and turn into plans of action, something you would like to see carried out and made manifest in life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You have plans with great originality or inventiveness, but they can become stalled by everyday obstacles that stand in their way. These must be dealt with, and workarounds should be easily forthcoming. Still, there could be a sense of obstructed freedom and individuality to be dealt with. Moving forward regarding these areas is indicated, so stick to it.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Plans with great originality or inventiveness are stalled by everyday obstacles that stand in their way. They must be dealt with, and workarounds should be easily forthcoming. Still, there could be a sense of obstructed freedom and individuality to be dealt with. Moving forward is indicated, so stick to it. The time for planning is coming to an end, and it is time to start dealing with all the hassles of making those plans real.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

In your case, getting original or new ideas in place must first run the gauntlet of paying the piper - whatever stands in its way. Energy is usually available to work through these demands, and it is far easier to negotiate them, one at a time, than it is to take action against them and get mired in opposition. This is the price that must be paid to bring something new or original into the world.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Getting original or new ideas in place must first run the gauntlet of paying the piper - whatever stands in their way. Energy is available to you now to work through these demands, and it is far easier to negotiate them, one at a time, than it is to take action against them and get mired in opposition. This is the price that must be paid to bring something new or original into the world. Put up with it, and keep your eye on the prize.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Sudden success (something gets across) or at least you usually can come up with some sign of originality or change that is visible to all, whether that be a new idea or a new take on an old concept. This is the port of entry.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Sudden success (something gets across) or at least some sign of originality or change that is visible to all, whether that be a new idea or a new take on an old concept. This is the port of entry and you just got something across.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You have a natural gift for implementing original thoughts and concepts, and building them into something enduring and substantial - making things change or embodying change in the very fabric of life. Loosening things up. Variety.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Implementing original thoughts and concepts, and building them into something enduring and substantial is what is happening here, making things change or embodying change in the very fabric of life, loosening things up. Variety. Plenty of energy.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



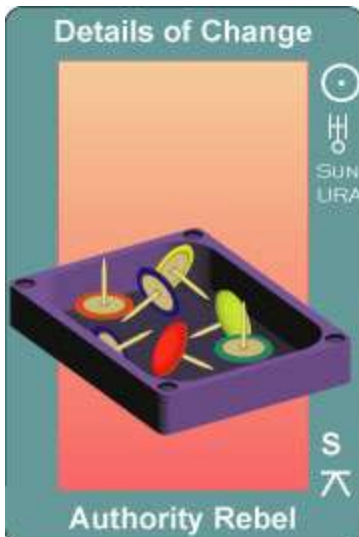
### **SU/UR Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You fancy that you have a natural gift for implementing original thoughts and concepts, and building them into something enduring and substantial - making things change or embodying change in the very fabric of life. In reality, your talents lean more toward doing wonderful things with what is already all around you.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Attempts to be self-sufficient or to be more independent can run up against hard edges, mostly due to pushing at things too hard. Now is a time to adjust your attitude to finishing up what you already have going, and using a lighter touch.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You like to explore things deep down the line, and in innovative ways, matters involving extension, extending to the very limit of resources, connecting everything, right down to the finest wire. Technology and computers. Inventions.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You may have been exploring deep down the line, and in innovative or independent ways. Right now, this is all about extension, extending to the very limit of resources, connecting everything, right down to the finest wire. Technology and computers. Inventions.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have a natural feel for the experience of freedom and independence, the sense of changing things, perhaps reformation, or invention, discovering new uses for old objects.

### **SU/UR Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Here is an experience of freedom and independence, the sense of changing things, perhaps reformation, or invention, discovering new uses for old objects. No more extension, as this is it, so tradition tells us to just take it in: experience it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You naturally grasp for change, getting a handle on an original experience, perhaps an awareness or just a flash of insight - insight into past experiences. You would make an interesting teacher.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here is the point to grasp at change, getting a handle on an original experience, perhaps an awareness or flash of insight into an experience just passed. It should all be coming into resolution, into view. You can see what you have been through.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



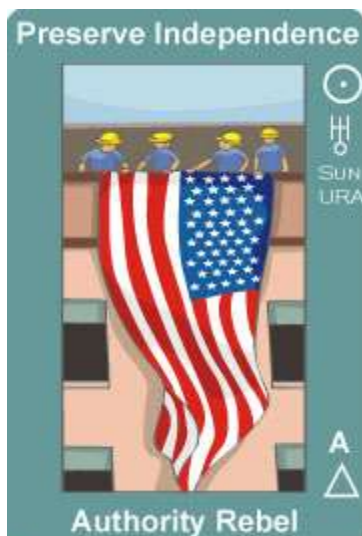
### **SU/UR Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You naturally are skilled at getting a handle on original experience, perhaps an awareness or insight into past experiences. Yet, you also come up against a resistance to change on your part, and need to learn to work around that. Less telling how it is and more listening and receptivity is in order.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Awareness of your own independence, at first clearly seen, may come up against a certain resistance to these changes, reaching the point that you are working at cross purposes with yourself. Just a sign that more flexibility on your part is required, like giving in rather than putting out. Bend with the wind, and the view will clear up.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You have insights into how to conserve and preserve the status quo. Reformation, along the lines of saving what you can from an experience. Conservation.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

As regards your own independence or wishes to be self sufficient, this is a time you can have insights into how to best conserve and preserve just that. Forget about adding on, what we are referring to here is keeping what you have, and that will require some reformation, along the lines of saving what you can from an experience. Conservation in all things.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

Sudden detachment or separation from purely personal concerns and insight into a public or more communal approach, one that guarantees freedom and independence for all. Objectivity in these matters.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here there can be sudden or not-so-sudden detachment or separation from your purely personal concerns and insight into a public or more communal approach, one that guarantees freedom and independence for all. Your concern with your own self-sufficiency turns into caring the same for that of others. Objectivity arises in these matters.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You have insights into excess and what should be cut out and removed, and the energy to effect these changes. Sudden criticism, and perhaps an original approach to all of this.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

A view from afar, gives you real insights into your own (or other's) excess, in particular as to matters of self-sufficiency and personal independence, and you can see just what should be cut out and removed, and you have the energy to effect these changes. Sudden criticism, and perhaps an original approach to all of this.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You have insights into excess and what should be cut out and removed, and the energy to effect these changes. Sharp criticism, but your heart is not really in it as it might be. Instead, a better direction would be to internalize your critical thoughts and find contentment in more silence.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Self-sufficiency, even one pared down to essentials, may not be enough to remove certain obstacles, ones that are caused by our not heeding signs to give in to life even more than we have, and to adjust our sails so that more of life passes through us, as opposed to piling up against us. This is an endgame strategy.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

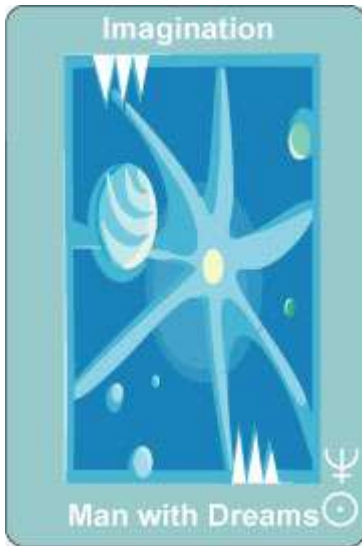
You have original ideas about getting down to essentials, the root essence of any matter. Seed technology.

### **SU/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Here you can boil any original ideas and thoughts of independence and self-sufficiency down to essentials, the root essence of any matter. This is seed technology, and here less is a sign of more.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Sun-Neptune - Mystic**

Compassionate Man or Individual  
Accepting Man. Embracing

Healer, Medium, or Psychic  
Imaginative Individual  
Man with Dreams  
Minister, Priest  
Film and Film Direction

Musician  
Mystic

Mystical Experience

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Conjunction**

Compassion, acceptance, and embracing all that is, as a healer, a mystic is a deep-seated part of your makeup. Inspiration and imagination gives fire to your vision and yearns to be shared with others.

### **SU/NE Transit: Conjunction**

From the deepest mind arise thoughts of loving compassion, acceptance, and embracing all of life that is, as a healer, a mystic – what-have-you? This profound inspiration and imagination gives life to your vision and yearns to be shared with others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Attempts to make inspirational ideas matter, to make them more manifest in life, come naturally to you, and you have a lot of plans when it comes to identifying and speaking whatever is compassionate and spiritually oriented.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

“For spirit must be made to matter,” is a line I once penned, and it refers to making our dreams real, and what is at issue here is the need to formulate our deepest fantasies and dreams, whatever inspires us, into actual plans for action, to make what we see in our spiritual vision flesh that walks in the real world.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Attempts to make inspirational ideas matter, to make them more manifest in life, can meet with ignorance and obstructions. This is something to work around, and not a sign to withdraw from this effort. Incorporate these problems into the mix. Make careful plans.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Attempts to make our inspirational ideas matter, to make them more manifest in life, can meet with ignorance and obstructions. The world ignores us, and our spiritual insights seem wasted on it. This is not a reflection on our dreams, but is something to work around, and not a sign to withdraw from this effort. Incorporate these problems into the mix, embrace them, and move on.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



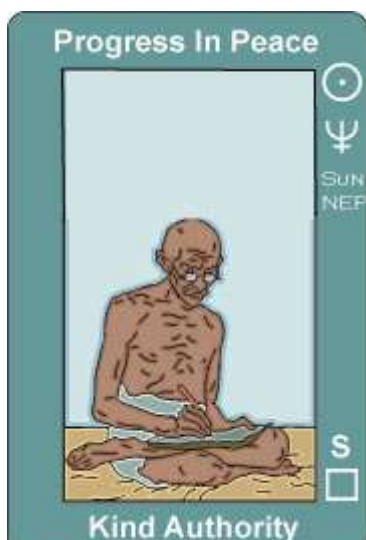
### **SU/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

For spirit must be made to matter, and attempts to carry inspiring concepts forward meet with whatever can arise to be an obstruction, and to cause a delay. These very spiritual ideas demand that your situation be accepted, even embraced, just as it is, and these delays be suffered, even though it takes away from or saps what is trying to be communicated. Patience furthers.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

For spirit must be made to matter, and attempts just now to carry inspiring concepts forward meet with whatever can arise to be an obstruction, and cause delays. These very spiritual ideas demand that the situation be accepted, even embraced, just as it is, and these delays be suffered, even though it takes away from or saps what is trying to be communicated. You have the energy here to cope with this, and a more selfless approach will actually pay off.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



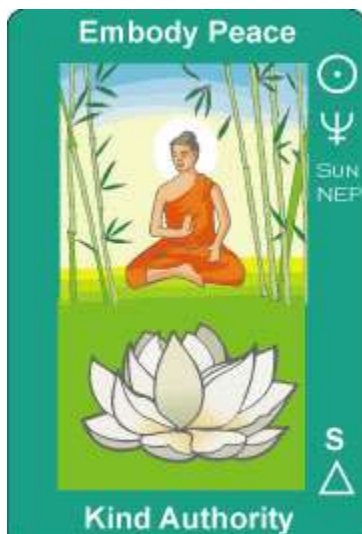
### **SU/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Just like the proverbial lotus blooming on the surface, while its roots are locked in mud, so too you tend to always find some positive sign or first step of imagination or inspiration, however small. It has made it all the way to the present and cannot be explained away or discounted. A statement of inspiration.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Just like the proverbial lotus blooming on the surface, while its roots are locked in mud, so too this moment should bring to you some sign of imagination or inspiration, however small. Parts of your dreams have made it all the way to the present and cannot be explained away or discounted. This is a statement and a moment of inspiration.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You are often inspired, filled with energy and imagination, with a desire to work these qualities into your day-to-day life. You can embody your more inspired beliefs in action, and lay a framework or foundation.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This should be somewhat of an inspirational time, when you are filled with energy and imagination, and a desire to work these qualities into your day-to-day life. This is a time to embody your more inspired beliefs in action, to lay a framework or foundation.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You have a natural interest in all that is spiritual, and a desire to work these qualities into your day-to-day life. Although, you can embody your more inspired beliefs in action, and lay a framework or foundation, you may find that instead of making it such a project to do, taking a more laid back approach, working with what you have at hand may be more satisfying..

### **SU/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Even dreams can have shadows, and inspiring times can be dampened by hardship, causing us to awaken before we need to from inspiring moments. Hassles here stem from a need to not push or strive forward, but rather we should leave off at striving, and coast, working to finish what we already have in motion, what we have at hand.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Following your dreams out to a conclusion, exploring your inspiration, deepening your enlightenment, are all appropriate activities. You are always extending your vision and imagination as far as it can go, deep into the channels of the mind.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Following your dreams out to a conclusion, exploring your inspiration, deepening your enlightenment, are all appropriate activities at this juncture. You are extending your vision and imagination as far as it can go, deep into the channels of the mind.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You naturally experience inspiration and acceptance, and embrace a sense of concern and compassion. You explore your own imagination. This is a frequent experience.

### **SU/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A time for inspiration and acceptance, where what needs to happen is to experience and embrace this sense of care and compassion, and further explore your own imagination. This is an experience, plain and simple, and should be enjoyed, there being no further point to it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You frequently have somewhat mystical times, with a growing awareness of what inspires the imagination, and you learn how to appreciate and use this experience. You can be an authority on inspirational or spiritual subjects, perhaps as a teacher.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here is what should be a somewhat mystical time, with a growing awareness of what inspires our imagination, as we learn how to appreciate and use this experience. We are just getting a handle on something we have been through, and now we can see what it is all about.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



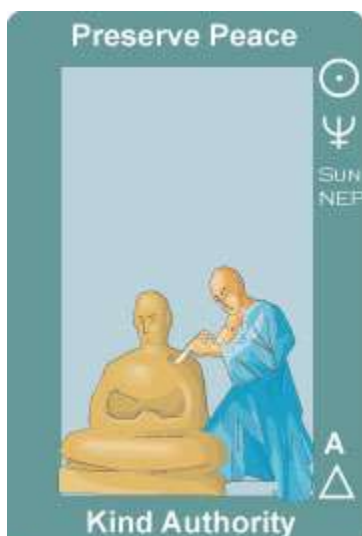
### **SU/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You frequently have somewhat mystical times, with a growing awareness of what inspires the imagination, and you learn how to appreciate and use this experience. Problems that appear are more guides or nudges than something to worry about, urging you in a new direction, that direction having to do with being more of a listener and being more receptive.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

The vision we see in our mind can darken, and problems that appear as clouds are more guides or nudges than something to worry about, urging us in a new direction. Pay heed, and they will vaporize. What is needed is to leave off at looking, relax, and just see what is there. We learn to respond.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You tend to embrace an inspiring situation, and evaluate the experience as it is passing, with an eye toward extracting what you can from it. Bringing it to mind, remembering it only leads to the certainty that it is more than, than now - passing. You cherish what you can of your experiences..

### **SU/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Here there is the embracing of a situation, evaluating an experience, that is now passing (and that perhaps was inspiring), with an eye toward extracting what you can from it. Bringing it to mind, remembering it only leads to the certainty that it is more than, than now, i.e. that it is passing or already in the past. Cherish what you can remember of it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

When it comes to questions of the imagination, you can be objective. You have a natural distance when it comes to inspiration. Do not try to own it personally, but rather to share it or recognize that those who can understand it with you, are already just like you. You let yourself join them, and share your experience in a non-personal way.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Objectivity here is the key, getting enough distance from an inspiration to not try to own it personally, but rather to share it or recognize that those who can understand it with you are already just like you. You let yourself join them, and share your experience in a non-personal way.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You examine your sources of inspiration and imagination, whatever experience of unity you may remember, with an eye to what has value and should be cherished, and what does not add up to a memory worth your keeping. You are naturally critical in these areas.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Examining your sources of inspiration and imagination, whatever experience of unity you may remember, with an eye to what has value and should be cherished, and what does not add up to a memory worth your keeping. You make these decisions, and cut the cross.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Attempts to make inspirational ideas matter, to make them more manifest in life, come naturally to you, and you have a lot of vision when it comes to identifying and speaking about all of this. However, your real passion, should you find it, is more internal, more about solitude and peace.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Hanging on to what dreams or inspirations are important itself can have disadvantages, the mere fact of clinging causes problems. When this happens, it is a sign that we need to relax and take a new grip, which usually results in there being less that we grab on to, but also less hassles to have. That idea.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You tend to preserve the essence of what inspires you, the nuggets of wisdom or whatever stars continue to shine in the night of your memory, giving light. You gather this light and keep it safe.

### **SU/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Preserving the essence of what inspires you, the nuggets of wisdom or whatever stars continue to shine in the night of your memory, giving light, is the experience here. You gather this light to keep.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



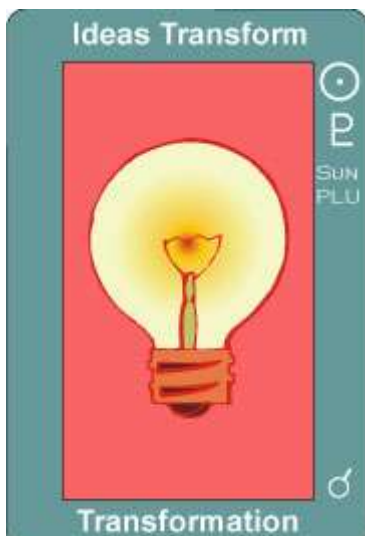
### **SU/PL Sun-Pluto - Transformer**

Powerful and Creative Leader  
Depth Psychologist

Intense Creativity  
Intense Man  
Transformer  
Urge for Power  
Great Leader

Pioneer  
Fanaticism

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



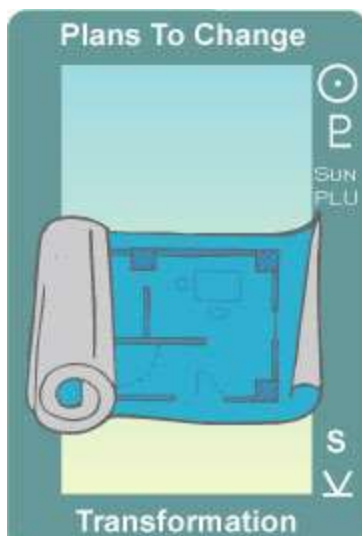
### **SU/PL Natal: Conjunction**

Others may find you deeply intense, perhaps even disturbingly so, and you may not even be aware of this quality within yourself. Your very presence can be somewhat of an intense experience, and many instigate transformation and change. These are very inward and potent qualities.

### **SU/PL Transit: Conjunction**

The deep reaches of the mind hold many things for each of us, and in moments like this, they can rise to the surface and be felt, if not fully understood. The power of an intense experience to transform and change you deeply provides fuel for thought and drives a vision to actually experience this.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You naturally have ideas related to transforming yourself and the world around you, and these often turn into actual plans you want to carry out and put into effect. For the most part, you prefer coming up with ideas for change, than actually making those changes.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Deep thoughts, rising to mind, are grasped enough to be understood, and manage to formulate themselves into plans or structures that call out for implementation, to be worked into the fabric of our lives.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You often experience a struggle between the forces of change and transformation and simple mundane obstacles to moving forward. Your tendency may be to blow them out of the water with a burst of intense power, but a better use would be to negotiate their demands, pay them their dues, and move around them. You should move forward in these areas, however, and do not go back.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Here you may have a struggle between the forces of change and transformation, and simple mundane obstacles to moving forward. The tendency may be to blow what irritates us out of the water with a burst of intense power, but a better use would be to negotiate their demands, pay them their dues, and move around them. This is a time to move forward, however, not go back.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your plans for change and transformation frequently meet with resistance, the guardians at the threshold of action, all kinds of petty demands that can stand in the way of your progress. Ignoring or violating these demands will only further slow you down, so the best advice is to suffer their requirements, pay the dues, and move on, for the sake of the future.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

With the rush of energy, the forces of change within us meet the guardians at the threshold, demanding their piece of silver or whatever demands crop up. Ignoring or violating them would only stain your progress, so the best advice is to suffer their requirements, pay the dues, and move on, for the sake of the future.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You tend to push things to a turning point, where change is finally manifest, and in a clear, and possible somewhat intense, form. You like to make your point, one that clearly alters the status quo and can be seen.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here is one of those turning points, where real change is finally manifested, and in a clear, and possible somewhat intense or personal form. You are making a point here, one that clearly alters the status quo and can be seen by yourself and the world around you. It may have some real punch and be very personal.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

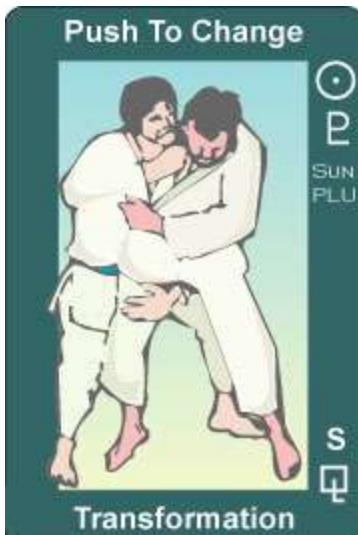
Implementing change, given enough energy, makes light work. The energy is usually there for you and the power to change or transform your environment is as simple or hard as actually making these changes, building them into your life. You make a concerted effort to do this.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Implementing change, given enough energy, makes light work. The energy is there and the power to change or transform your environment is as simple or hard as actually making these changes yourself, and building them into your life. Now is a time to make a concerted effort to do this.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Changing yourself and your working environment through effort is something you naturally know how to do, but you may find that pushing too hard breaks things. More success can be had by not driving forward, but working cooperatively with the forces around you already in motion, and bringing change that way.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Personal change and transformation can be made to manifest in our lives, by effort, and just as there is a time to make that effort, so is there a time to leave off at effort, and turn to caring for whatever we already have in the works. This is one of those times to give it a rest, unless you want to provoke problems to arise. Easy does it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is about extending change and transformation into the nooks and crannies of your life. You tend not to move on or start something new, but rather to thoroughly explore the details of the infrastructure you already have in place and working for you. You exhaust yourself in this.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is about extending change and transformation into the nooks and crannies of your life. Not a time to move on or start something new, but a time to thoroughly explore the details of the infrastructure you already have in place and working for you. Exhaust yourself in this.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You are always right in the thick of it, often involved in transforming experiences, ones that may be a little white-knuckled and fixating, but definitely are a point of change. You tend to experience intense things, and enjoy them as much as possible.

### **SU/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A transformative experience, one that may be a little white-knuckled and fixating, but definitely a point of change. Nothing to do but experience it, and enjoy it as much as possible. This is life changing, even if it is at a small level.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Understanding just how you have changed and/or how much that change amounts to or means is part of your character. To you, life is a dawning awareness of what you have been through, and you may enjoy sharing this information with others.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Understanding just how you have changed and/or how much that change amounts to is available to you here, a dawning awareness of what you have been through. This may be very personal and touch the quick, but visible and clear it is.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



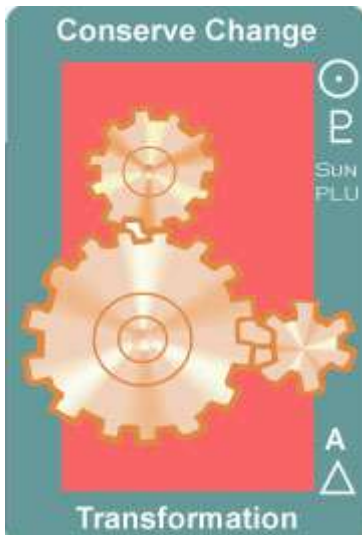
### **SU/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

To you, life is a dawning awareness of what you have been through, and you may pride yourself in this. Resting on your laurels is something not to be advised. Real peace will come from working to facilitate change, in a receptive and accommodating fashion.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Probably some obstruction here, from events that push you in a direction other than you had in mind. What causes this is simple: a need on your part to pay more attention, and to learn to take as well as give, that is: take a more receptive stance.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You often find yourself examining, in detail, an experience that, in little or in large, was somehow transformative. You are able to hang on to parts of it, but find others too hard to remember. Take from it what you can. In this, you are very conservative.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Examining, in detail, an experience that, in little or in large, was somehow transformative is upon you. You are able to hang on to parts of it, but find others too hard to remember. Take from it what you can, and begin to draw conclusions, that is say goodbye to it, remembering what is of value.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You separate yourself, personally, from identifying with a strong and possibly life-changing experience. Pulling back, gaining enough objectivity to see the wisdom of letting it pass and be whatever it will be. You find yourself in the company of others who understand what you have been through, again, in an impersonal or transpersonal way.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Separating your self, personally, from identifying with a strong and possibly life-changing experience is indicated, pulling back, and gaining enough objectivity to see the wisdom of letting it pass and be whatever it will be. You find yourself in the company of others who understand what you have been through, again, in an impersonal or transpersonal way.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

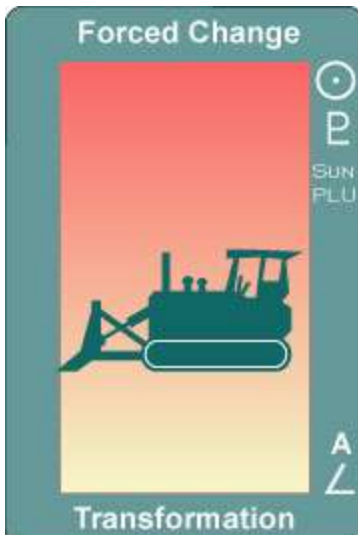
You find yourself sorting through an intense or transformative experience with real objectivity, and you are able to clearly cull out what is of no value, while holding fast to the essence. Plenty of energy for this activity.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Here you may be sorting through an intense or transformative experience with real objectivity, and you are able to clearly cull out what is of no value, while holding fast to the essence. Plenty of energy is available for this activity.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You are able to clearly cull out what is of no value, while holding fast to the essence, when it comes to anything to do with change and transformative experiences. However, this is more a façade than something integral to your nature. Holding your tongue and criticism, being perhaps more stoic and enjoying silence is what people find when they come to know you.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Here we are talking about inner change, and what we have learned or can remember of it, but also how our attitude can be a problem, actually causing us problems. The point here is that if you are running into roadblocks, it is probably because what is needed is to relax more and let things pass. Don't cling to them. Take a new, and more flexible, grip on things.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SU/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You collect only the most intense, deep, and essential information of a personally transformative experience and encapsulate it. All else is released to the winds of change. The seed essence.

### **SU/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Only the most intense, deep, and essential information of a personally transformative experience is held here. All else is released to the winds of change. The seed essence.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Moon-Mercury - Thoughtfulness**

Thoughtfulness  
Feeling Thoughtful

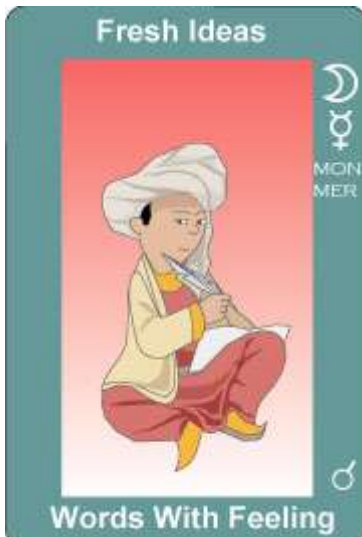
Food for Thought  
Mental Care  
Nurture the Mind

Nostalgia  
Memory

Thoughts of Youth  
Thoughts of the Past

Public Schooling  
Support for Study/School

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Conjunction**

A new vision or way of seeing things, perhaps relating to improving the mind (study, school, etc.), or just food for thought on some subject or another. Whatever it is, it lights up your inner sky and generates memories, stories, and thoughts of the past.

### **MO/ME Transit: Conjunction**

The mind is filled with memories, all kinds of nostalgia, that float into view, bringing us ideas, our own past, and even short stories or a new vision or way of seeing things, perhaps relating to improving the mind (study, school, etc.) or just food for thought on some subject or another. Whatever it is, it lights up your inner sky and generates memories, stories, and thoughts of the past.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



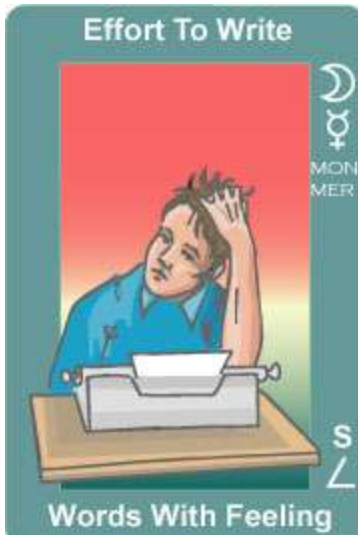
### **MO/ME Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your thoughts of family, the past, your environment, and just plain old nostalgia run deep, and usually turn into plans of one kind or another that you want to carry beyond the planning stage and do something about it, put into effect.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Memories and meaningful thoughts can move us to incorporating these ideas into actual plans, something we would like to make real and carry out in the outside world. We are moved to make them happen.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your thoughts of family, the past, your environment, and just nostalgia can at times be challenged by the present - whatever is going on now. You are torn between the ideas that inspire you, and actually doing something about them, this can cause plans and ideas may be delayed. These plans should not be put off, but worked through to making them real. Perseverance furthers.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Thoughts of family, the past, your environment, and just nostalgia are challenged by the present - whatever is going on now. Plans and ideas for the future may be delayed, but should not be put off. This is a time to persevere and to move your ideas ahead.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Nostalgia for the past, family, mother, one's history (food for thought, in general), are important to you and make for an easier life, and you have the patience and forbearance to accept problematical things as they come up in order to be able to make a difference in some matter of importance.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Nostalgia for the past, family, mother, one's history - food for thought, in general, make for an easier time, with the exception that you may have to accept something about your current situation in order to make way for the future. A non-perfect present may be the road to that future. Pay the dues.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO/ME Natal: Waxing Square (90°)

You can manage to get across your thoughts of the past, of family, and/or just your concern for bettering the mind - words, writing, speaking, etc. This is an area where you can actually make a real statement or difference. Something gets done or appears.

### MO/ME Transit: Waxing Square (90°)

A time of real change, where thoughts of the past, of family, and/or just your concern for bettering the mind, words, writing, speaking, etc. in some way reaches a turning point, where you can actually make a statement or difference. Something has been done or accomplished. It appears.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Matters from the past, perhaps family, your history or environment, and/or attempts to educate or school the mind are natural for you. This could also include words, writing, speaking, etc. You tend to embody your thoughts in these areas into something real and substantial. You are not one to hang back, but you who make a real effort.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Matters from the past, perhaps family, your history or environment, and/or attempts to educate or school the mind are furthered here. Could also be words, writing, speaking, etc. This is the perfect time to embody your thoughts in these areas into something real and substantial. Not a time to hang back, but one to make a real effort.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



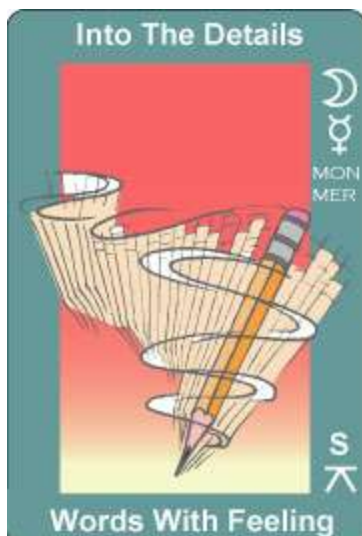
### **MO/ME Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Matters from the past, perhaps family, your history or environment, and/or attempts to educate or school the mind are natural for you. This could also be words, writing, speaking, etc. You want to embody your thoughts in these areas into something real and substantial. In this regard, you are not one to hang back, but you make a real effort. You probably would be better at finishing things, than starting new projects.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Success with projects involving the mind, meaning, words, study, run aground, and no longer give return for investment. Time to stop pushing, step back, and work carefully with what you already have in motion. Problems will vanish.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



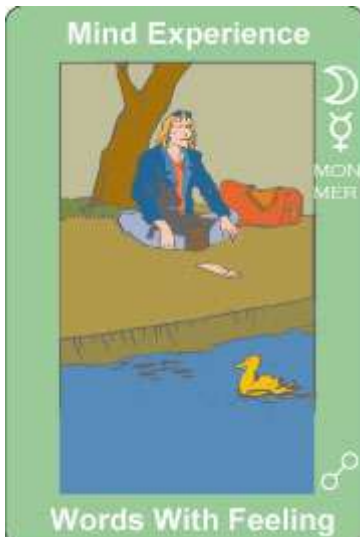
### **MO/ME Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You like to finish projects having to do with nurturing and caring for the mind, whether that be schooling (words, writing, speaking) or just nostalgia or concern for family. Your past history is important to you, and you like to get into the details.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Finishing something to do with nurturing and caring for the mind, whether that be schooling (words, writing, speaking) or just nostalgia or concern for family, your past history is the order of the day. Completion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



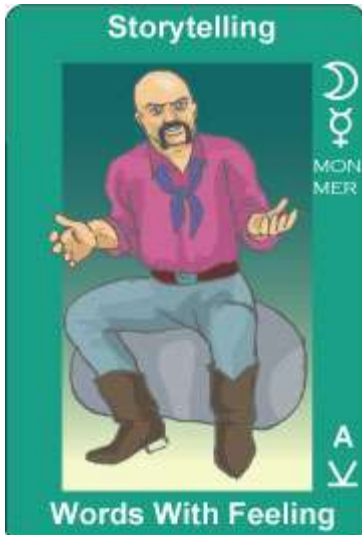
### **MO/ME Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You naturally are at home with anything that furthers the mind, whether that be through study (words, speaking, writing) or just generally feeling thoughtful. You may frequently have experiences of reverie or pure nostalgia. You tend not to struggle on, but rather, to pause, and to enjoy and experience things.

### **MO/ME Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A point is reached, where the results of efforts you have made to further the mind, whether that is through study (words, speaking, writing) or just generally feeling thoughtful, are complete. Could also be a point of reverie or pure nostalgia, but definitely not a time to struggle on, but rather, one to pause, and to enjoy and experience.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



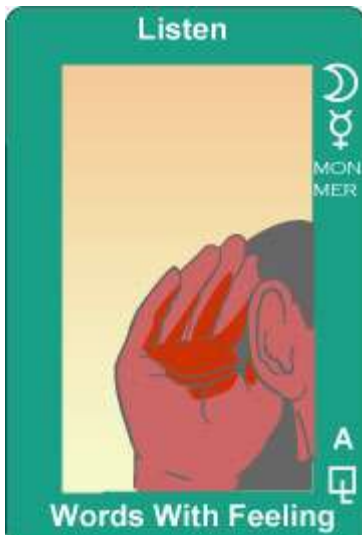
### **MO/ME Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Awareness (even justified pride) of your situation, perhaps your support of the environment, or family and the past often come to mind and give you confidence to deal with minor obstacles, and work through them. You tend to be thoughtful, to take stock, and not to blindly push forward. Words and ideas. You could be a great storyteller.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Awareness (even justified pride) of your situation, perhaps your support environment, or family and the past comes to mind and gives you confidence. A thoughtful time, one to take stock, and not a time to blindly push forward - all about words and ideas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



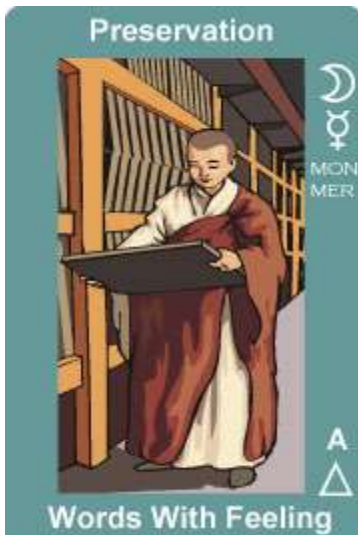
### **MO/ME Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You are always at home with awareness (even have a justified pride) of your current situation, and perhaps your support environment, or family and the past often come to mind and give you confidence to deal with minor obstacles, and work through them. You know enough not to rest on your laurels, and learning to take a more receptive attitude, and to accommodate others is an important lesson you are learning or should be learning.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You may meet some minor obstacles, and have to work through them. Working through them means taking a more receptive approach. Don't push. All in all, this is a thoughtful time, one to take stock, and not a time to blindly push forward.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Your mind is often filled with thoughts of the past, of your general support environment, and study plans, and you are an expert at salvaging what you can from your current situation, always with an eye toward improving the situation. You are a true conservative, always caring for life and people around you.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a time filled with thoughts of the past, of your general support environment, study plans, and salvaging or taking what you can from your current situation, with an eye toward improving the situation. Conservation is key in these matters.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You can be very objective, some would say even a bit cool, when it comes to thoughts about your support environment, family, and the past in general, with an emphasis on stepping back and looking at things less personally. You are not outwardly nostalgic, and tend to pull back, and take a more mature and impartial point of view. This could involve stories and words.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A turning point when it comes to thoughts about your support environment, family, and the past in general, with the emphasis here on taking things less personally. Generally, a pulling back, growing up, and taking a more mature and impartial view. Could include stories and words.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You have critical words and thoughts, about yourself, your family, and perhaps your general support environment, and past, in general, with insight into what stays and what should be cut out and left behind. You keep only what is important. You are very clear about this sort of thing.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Here is a natural place for critical words and thoughts, about yourself, your family or support environment, and perhaps your past, in general, with insight into what stays and should be remembered, and what can be cut out and left behind. In this regard, keep only what is important.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You are naturally critical, and have plenty of words and thoughts, about yourself, your family or support environment, and perhaps your past, in general, with insight into what stays and what should be cut out and left behind. This can be very useful, but most of the time you would trade your critical faculties in a heartbeat for some peace and a simpler life.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Memories and sorting through them can bring up walls to the mind, and be just too much to remember. The traditional advice here is to make an adjustment, lets some things just pass, and set up new criteria for what you want to keep in mind. Less is more.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/ME Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

When it comes to putting feelings into words, only core values and thoughts are highlighted here, in particular as relates to your family (support environment), and the past or history, in general. "Take only what you need, you think will last," as the bard wrote. Getting down to essentials.

### **MO/ME Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Core values and thoughts are highlighted here, in particular as relates to your family (support environment), and the past or history, in general. "Take on what you need, you think will last," as the bard wrote. Getting down to the essentials.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MOVE Moon-Venus – Mother Love**

Love of Family and People  
Love of History

Love of Younger People  
Love of the Past and Nostalgia  
Love of Emotions

Mother Love, Love of the Mother

Patron of the Arts

Caring for People  
Nursing  
Caring For Emotions

Psychology

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Conjunction**

You may have a natural vision of concern and love for family, children, and the things of the past, in general. You could have insights into how to improve your support structure, although these may be little more than simple thoughts or even gut feelings on these matters.

### **MO/VE Transit: Conjunction**

Thoughts of love and compassion, in particular for your family, perhaps memories float to mind, a time where you may have a better vision of your concern and love for family, children, and the past, in general. You could have insights into how to improve your support structure, although at this point these may be little more than simple thoughts or impulses on these matters.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your love of family, children, and the past, in general, naturally tend to organize themselves into plans and schemes that you want to carry out and see implemented. You are very methodical about this sort of thing.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Memories and thoughts of what you really care about, perhaps family and friends, come to mind and formulate themselves into plans for action, something calling to be carried out and made real.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



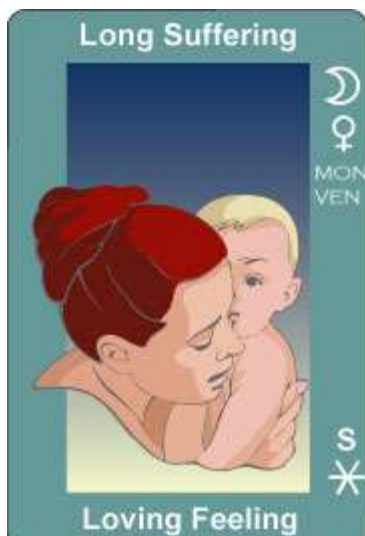
### **MO/VE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your love of family, children, and the past, in general, and plans in these areas, are at times confronted by obstacles that stand in the way of progress, mostly of your own making. Don't let these obstructions dissuade you from moving ahead. Best to implement one plan at a time, and not to always go back to the well. Negotiate with care around any problems and move your plans forward.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Love of family, children, and the past, in general, is confronted by obstacles that stand in the way of your progress in these matters. Don't let these obstructions dissuade you from moving ahead. These problems are mostly the result of a shift in approach, and you can adjust easily. Now is the time to negotiate around any problems and move your plans forward.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You usually have the energy to move plans forward involving your family, caring for younger people, a mothering influence, or perhaps things to do with your past. This could well often involve your accepting a less-than-perfect scenario in order to make progress. Steady forward motion on your part does it.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

An easier time, now, one with energy, where you should be able to move plans involving your family, caring for younger people, a mothering influence, or perhaps something to do with your past, forward. This could well involve your accepting a less-than-perfect scenario, accepting the facts just as they are, in order to make progress here.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

When it comes to relating to love and care for your family, for younger people in particular, and the past, in general, you always are very nostalgic and generally manage to get your point across or make your mark. Something is usually achieved or at least started in these areas.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This marks something of a turning point of real change relating to your care for and love of family, younger people in particular, and the past, in general. In some respect, you are now on board and have gotten your point across or made your mark. Something has been achieved or at least started. It can be seen or felt.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You like to embody your love of family, children, or the past, in general, into something real and substantial. It could be supporting the arts, caring for others, or anything to do with strengthening your own internal support network. Moving things forward is appropriate.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a good time to work on embodying your love of family, children, or the past, in general, into something real and substantial. It could be supporting the arts, caring for others, or anything to do with strengthening your own internal support network. Moving things forward is appropriate at this time. The energy is there.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You like to embody your love of family, children, or the past, in general, into something real and substantial. It could be supporting the arts, caring for others, or anything to do with strengthening your own internal support network. Moving things forward is something you naturally want to do, but finishing what you start may be a trait you need to acquire.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Your love of mother and family and/or of the past, in general, and any attempts to build or strengthen these areas of your life meets with some resistance and has to be renegotiated. Don't be dissuaded. Now is the correct time to firmly move forward and complete or finish some project, not start new ones.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You love the concept of motherhood and family and/or of the past (nostalgia), in general, and always work to build or strengthen these areas of your life. You like to get into the details, and are probably well known for putting your finishing touch on things. You like to complete what you start.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Matters of nurturing and care, in particular for your environment (friends, family, loved ones) have reached a plateau and should not be pushed farther. Wrap things up, attend to the details, and put the finishing touches on whatever has been achieved.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have great regard, concern, and love for family, younger people, and /or anything to do with your past, in general. You believe you should enjoy and fully experience the fruits of your labor, rather than always pushing forward. You like to stay in the present.

### **MO/VE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This could well be a high-water mark (however brief it may be) with regard to your concern and love for family, younger people, and /or something to do with your past, in general. This is a result or fruition point, and a time to stop pushing forward and a chance to enjoy the fruits of your labor.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have a feeling of pride or confidence concerning your family, younger persons, or the past - a real sense of accomplishment. You may love history, the past, and sharing this appreciation you have with others, as a teacher or a friend.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You may realize a feeling of pride or confidence concerning your family, younger persons, or the past - a sense of accomplishment. You are aware of what it is that you really value in life, what is worth caring for. You have been through something.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You have a feeling of pride or confidence concerning your family, younger persons, or the past - a sense of accomplishment. At the same time, this could be followed by signs that some change is necessary on your part, in particular, as to not pushing so hard in these areas, and, instead, just letting things come to you. You may love history, the past, and sharing this appreciation you have with others.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You may realize a feeling of pride or confidence concerning your family, younger persons, or the past - a sense of accomplishment. At the same time, this could be followed by signs that some change is necessary on your part, in particular, as to not pushing so hard in these areas, and, instead, just letting things come to you.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You may find yourself scrambling at times to pull together and save whatever you can regarding your love for family, younger people, the public, or the past, in general. When a situation is in transition, you naturally know how to save what you can of what remains of a better time.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

You may find yourself scrambling to pull together and save whatever you can regarding what you really value - love for family, younger people, the public, or the past, in general. A situation is in transition and you should save what you can of what remains of a better or fuller time. Keep hold of the best.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



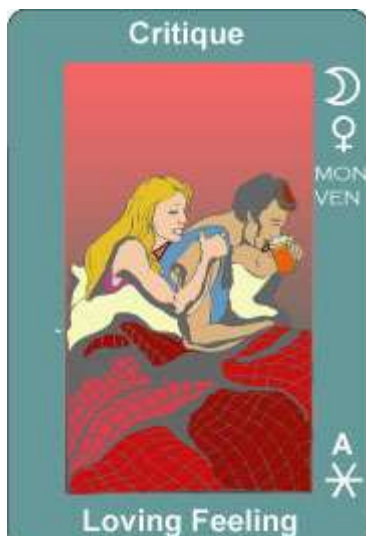
### **MO/VE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

Regarding your concern and love of your family, younger persons, and your past, in general, you find yourself letting go of more personal connections and taking a more impersonal or equal-minded point of view, sort of embracing a larger view of things. You make a point of taking things less personally.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This could be a turning point regarding your life values, concern and love of your family, younger persons, and your past, in general. You may well find yourself letting go of more personal connections and taking a more impersonal or equal-minded point of view, sort of embracing a larger view of things. You take things less personally.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

With regard to your family, younger persons, and/or something to do with your past or support structure, you may at times be very critical and discriminating. This need not be a bad thing, as you can see what needs to be preserved and what should be cut out of most situations. And you usually have the energy to deal with it.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

With regard to your family, younger persons, and/or something to do with your past or support structure, you may be suddenly very critical and discriminating. This need not be a bad thing, as you can easily see what needs to be preserved and what should be cut out of your present situation. And you have the energy to deal with it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

With regard to your family, younger persons, and/or something to do with your past or support structure, you can be very critical and discriminating. Although this is a gift you have, you would prefer not to use it, and would rather live a simple life, one based on having only what you need.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Getting down to brass tacks, cutting back, and generally paring back is the order of the day as relates to your concern/love for family and your whole support structure, in general, and perhaps the past, in particular. Still, you may run out of patience and find yourself putting up with too much. Time to let some of it go, and get a new grip, something more aerodynamic.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/VE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Getting down to brass tacks, cutting back, and generally paring back is a talent that you have, as relates to your concern/love for family and your whole support structure, in general, and perhaps the past, in particular. You hang on to the essentials.

### **MO/VE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Getting down to brass tacks, cutting back, and generally paring back is the order of the day as relates to your concern/love for family and your whole support structure, in general, and perhaps the past, in particular. Hang on to the essentials.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO/MA Moon-Mars – Strong Woman

Impulsiveness  
Strong Woman  
Blind Ambition

Coach of Younger People  
Powerful Emotions  
Sports Patron

Dig in the Past

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Conjunction**

You have strong feelings and a drive to push forward, and tend to go with your gut feelings a lot of the time. This is particularly true, when it involves younger persons, your environment, and personal ambitions and history.

### **MO/MA Transit: Conjunction**

Inner urges, perhaps almost subliminal, at any rate, arise, and a drive to push forward, mostly feelings at this point, plant the seeds of future action, in particular involving younger persons, your environment, and personal ambitions and history.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



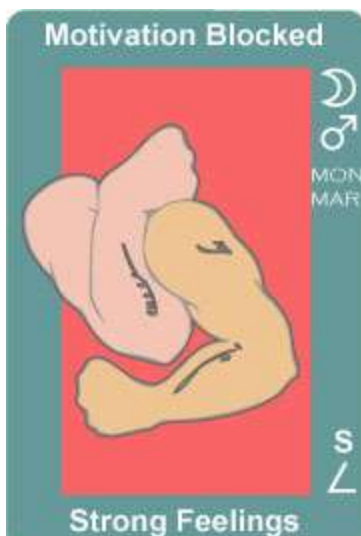
### **MO/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your are naturally impulsive and have a built-in drive to express your feelings (privately or publicly) for friends, family, and whatever you currently consider your support network, and this tends to manifest as various future plans you intend to carry out.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Inner urges and ambitions, in particular involving younger persons, your environment, and personal ambitions and history, sort themselves out into plans for action, things you want to accomplish.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your impulsiveness and drive to express your feelings (privately or publicly) will at times meet resistance that may threaten or force you to put off or delay plans for action. This is not something to fear, but it is best to work through these temporary setbacks patiently, and this will keep moving plans forward.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your impulsiveness or drive to express your feelings (as the case may be) meets resistance that may threaten or force you to put off plans for action. Not to fear, but negotiate these temporary setbacks patiently, and do keep moving plans forward.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

In your life, you may have plans to work with younger persons, enabling or perhaps coaching them, but to make these happen will require that you press on, although you may have to put up with some inconvenience for the sake of seeing your ideas through to fruition. Don't sweat the small stuff.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans to work with younger persons, enabling or perhaps coaching them, get a break here and this is a time (and there is energy) to push on, although you may have to put up with some inconvenience for the sake of seeing your ideas through to fruition.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



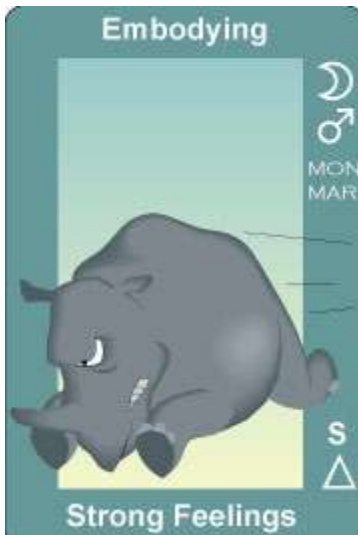
### **MO/MA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Your ambitions and drive to reach the public, or to help younger persons (or dig in the past) are most often successful and show positive results. You can have an impact in these areas and make a real difference.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is a turning point of some kind, where your urge or drive to reach the public, or help younger persons (or dig in the past) show results. Some positive results appear and this is a definite start. You communicate with younger people or with the public.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Working with emotions, coaching younger persons, and ambitions to support yourself, are indicated, and you can actually build-in and embody some infrastructure - get something done that you (and others) can build upon. Without a doubt, you have the will to push forward with action, and are not one to hang back.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Working with emotions, coaching younger persons, and ambitions to support yourself, get a boost here, and you can actually create and embody some infrastructure - get something done that you can build upon. Without a doubt, this is a time to push forward with action, not one to hang back.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Working with emotions, coaching younger persons, and ambitions to support yourself, are indicated, and you naturally want to work toward embodying some infrastructure, and get something done that you (and others) can build upon. You may need to learn to finish what you start, and this may be an important lesson.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Exploring the past, looking through and detailing your emotions, communicating and/or coaching younger people may run into resistance, something you find yourself pushing against, a sign that another approach is needed. Don't push so hard at this point. Instead, let things in motion continue, and turn to working with what you have going, rather than adding anything more to it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Exploring the past, looking through and detailing your emotions, communicating and/or coaching younger people are things you can do. Your energy can be put into finishing whatever infrastructure needs to be put into place. Connect it up.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Exploring the past, looking through and detailing your emotions, communicating and/or coaching younger people are in focus now. Your energy can be put into finishing whatever infrastructure you have already put into place. Connect it up. Finish it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You tend to experience things strongly, a life perhaps filled with powerful emotions, potentially very memorable. Could be just the sense of living out your ambitions, fulfilling them. This may be connected to sports or public events, or working with younger persons.

### **MO/MA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A time to experience strongly, one perhaps filled with powerful emotions, potentially very memorable. Could be just the sense of living out your ambitions, fulfilling them in the moment. This may be connected to the physical, to sports or public events, or working with younger persons.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You may have a natural sense of pride, and those around you sense that you have experience, and like to talk and share it with others. This could involve younger people, a strong woman, and/or sports. You may enjoy teaching.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here there is the sense of having been through something, and a growing awareness of just what that experience meant, maybe even pride in it. This could involve younger people, a strong woman, and/or sports. You are gaining control of the experience, and find you can handle it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

When it comes to public ambition, getting out there and working with younger people, sports, you have sense about you of having been through something, and pride in that experience. You may get warning signals not to push on blindly any farther in a particular direction. It is best at times, rather, for you to step back, and just take a more receptive approach to things. A strong woman may figure in your life.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Right about now, there may be some warning signals not to push on blindly any farther in a particular direction. Time, rather, to step back, and take stock. Let things come to you. Look for what is yours.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You are able to tie off the flow and cap the wells, putting a bridle on strong emotions and make efforts to better channeling energies. You may have an innate sense when the party is over, and know when it is time to be more judicious in efforts. Conserve energy.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Here is a time to tie off the flow and cap the wells, putting a bridle on strong emotions and make efforts to better channel your energies. You may sense that the party is over, and it is time to be more judicious in your efforts. You are in a conservative frame of mind. Conserve energy.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You tend to re-direct energies, away from purely personal concerns, and toward more group or public matters. Getting some distance on your own emotions, you can see how to put them to a better use.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a basic turning point, and re-direction of energies, away from purely personal concerns and toward more group or public matters. You may find yourself getting some distance on your own emotions. You can now see how to put them to a better use.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Your push, ambition, and drive to express your emotions, to work with the public or younger persons, and the past, in general, comes under scrutiny from time to time, and more careful examination. You are skilled at observing what will be useful in the future and what should be cut out and let go.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Your push, ambition, and drive to express your emotions, to work with the public or younger persons, and the past, in general, comes under scrutiny and more careful examination, your own. Here is the perfect point to observe what will be useful in the future and what should be cut out and let go.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Your push, ambition, and drive to express your emotions, to work with the public or younger persons, and the past, in general, comes under scrutiny from time to time. You are skilled at observing what will be useful in the future and what should be cut out and let go. You may long for a simpler life, one without the need to use your critical faculties.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Easy does it. Getting out of or free from a situation is as important as getting into a situation you desire. Here, it will be difficult, unless you give in and take a more flexible attitude.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



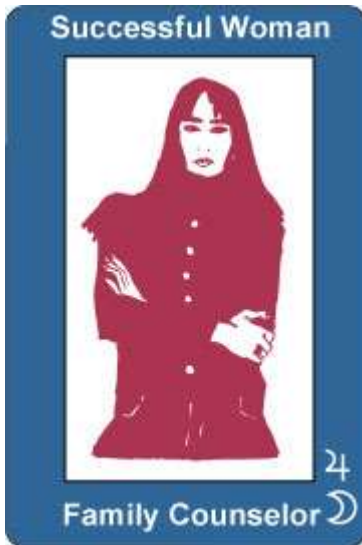
### **MO/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You like to boil things down to what is important, in particular as regards ambitions and the drive to push forward. You keep to what is essential.

### **MO/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Boil it down to what is important, in particular as regards ambitions and your drive to push forward. You are past that, for the moment. Keep what is essential and hold it in mind for making a renewed effort later on. Right now, go slow.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO/JU Moon-Jupiter – Success Woman

Philanthropist  
Feeling Happy or Successful

Sociality  
Youth Counselor  
Successful Woman

Support for Success  
Pro-bono Lawyer

Social Conscience

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Conjunction**

Visions of success, new ideas of ways to work with the public, with younger people, and/or with your own internal support system, to improve it, are naturally always in the air with you, and in the process of taking fire.

### **MO/JU Transit: Conjunction**

Visions of success rise to mind, new ideas and ways to work with the public, with younger people, and/or with your own internal support system, to improve it, are in the air, and taking fire. These should turn into plans in the next few days.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You have real plans to succeed, in particular, when it comes to working with the public or with younger persons, and this may also extend to the past, to nostalgia, and history in general.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Plans to succeed, working with public or with younger persons, at first just impulses, here are much clearer, and can be formulated into actual plans to do something about them, although it may be some days down the road.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You have great plans to succeed, in particular, when it comes to working with the public or with younger persons, but may have problems turning off the idea faucet and going with one plan at a time. You can come up against delays or minor obstacles, perhaps arising from the past. When this takes place, don't hesitate, but keep patiently moving forward.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Plans to succeed, working with public or with younger persons, come up against delays or minor obstacles, perhaps arising from the past. Don't hesitate, but keep patiently moving forward. This is not a time to vacillate.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



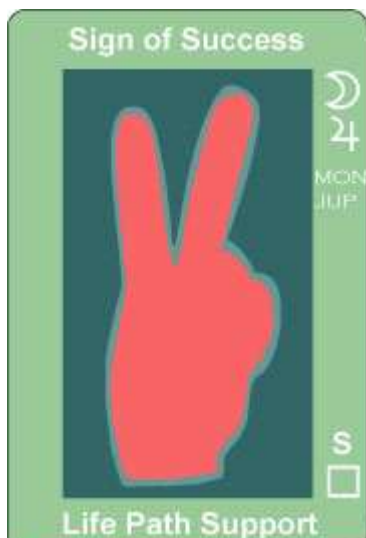
### **MO/JU Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You can usually find the needed energy to implement your plans for success, in particular related to the public, your family and/or your support environment, and perhaps your working with younger people. However, be cautioned that moving forward in these plans sometimes will require stomaching a few bitter pills from the past. Don't ignore them. Pay your dues and step forward.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Things conspire in your favor just now, and needed energy is there to implement successful plans, in particular related to the public, your family and/or your support environment, and perhaps your working with younger people. However, be cautioned that moving forward just now will require stomaching a few bitter pills from the past. That is the price for progress here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



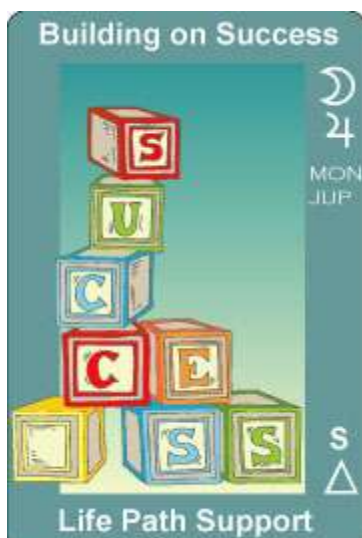
### **MO/JU Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You find success or at least get acknowledged through working with the public, or through your support structure - family, friends, your past. You can move from trying to make plans of success real to actually making that first step to actualization, to something substantial that you can build on.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

A main change or turning point, moving from trying to make plans of success real to actually making that first step to actualization, to something substantial that you can build on. This relates to any public ambitions, as well as to what you can draw upon from the past - family and support systems. You have made a start.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO/JU Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)

You naturally find it easier to build infrastructure, and generally embody plans related to success with the public, with younger persons, and family. You make good use of your time to get things done related to matters of success.

### MO/JU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)

A grace period or a graceful period, during which it should be easier to build infrastructure, and generally embody plans related to success with the public, with younger persons, and family. Use this time to get things done related to matters of success. Not a time to stall.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You like to believe in your ability to build infrastructure, and generally embody plans related to success with the public, with younger persons, and family. More important, may be for you to develop your ability to take works already in progress, and just finish them off, rather than always pushing for something new. This is a skill you can have.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

This is a time when you can complete and connect plans for success that are already in progress, in particular as relates to working with the public, with younger people, with your own past, and/or support network. But be warned, roadblocks are ahead. There is a curve in the road, and handling that curve involves a change in attitude on your part, leaving off on the gas pedal, and letting whatever you have going just coast for a while. Don't push it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Finish it! You like to complete and connect up plans for success with projects that are already in progress, in particular as relates to working with the public, with younger people, with your own past, and/or support network. You explore the details, get into the fine points, and are better at finishing things than starting something new.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Finish it! A perfect time to complete and connect plans for success that are already in progress, in particular as relates to working with the public, with younger people, with your own past, and/or support network. Explore the details. Get into the fine points. Not a time for starting something new.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



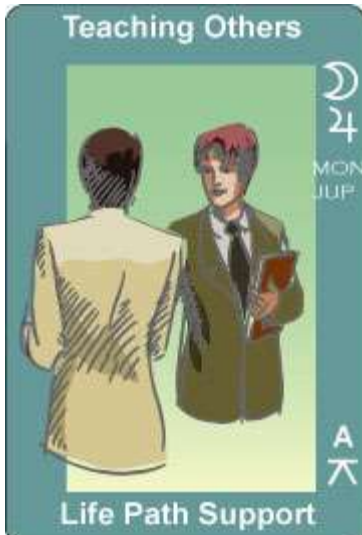
### **MO/JU Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will experience at least some modicum of success related to efforts or plans to work with the public in general, or younger people in particular. In this regard, you are a natural. Your career experience could involve nostalgia, and the past, in general.

### **MO/JU Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a time to experience at least some modicum of success related to efforts or plans to work with the public in general, or with younger people in particular. This is when you can enjoy whatever you have been working toward, even if just a little bit. Take a break and live it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

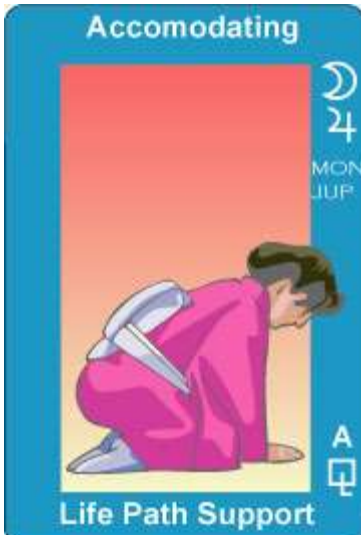
You have confidence and pride in whatever you have completed or are currently on, in particular, when it comes to matters of public or private success of some kind, perhaps with your family or your surrounding support structure. You may like to communicate, teach, and tell others about this.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

There is a growing sense of confidence and pride in something you have completed or been working on, something related to a public or private success of some kind, perhaps with your family or your surrounding support structure. You may want to communicate and tell others about this.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



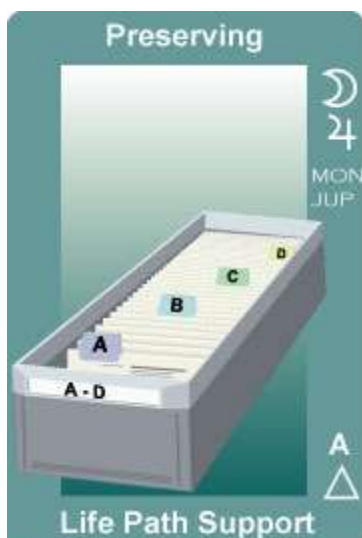
### **MO/JU Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You have confidence and pride in something you have completed or been working on, related to a public or private success of some kind, perhaps with your family or your surrounding support structure. Also, you may run into minor blocks or obstacles, turning you away from where you think you are going, and altering your course. Taking a more receptive approach is recommended.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Confidence and pride in something you have completed or been working on, related to your family or your surrounding support structure may run into minor blocks or obstacles, turning you away from where you thought you are going, altering your course. This is to be expected, and requires you to change course, taking a more open and responsive attitude.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



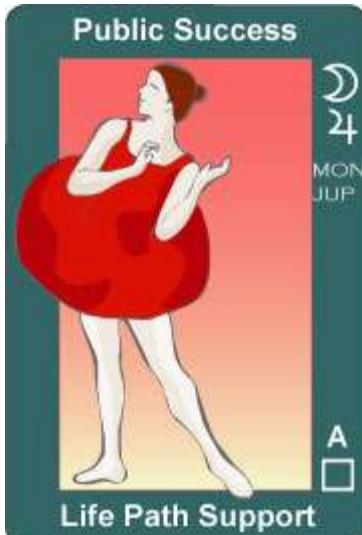
### **MO/JU Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You are skilled at making adjustments related to public or private success, not pushing onward, but stepping back. Doing a little retro-fitting or tailoring to meet declining expectations is a skill you possess. You are realistic.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is time to make some adjustments related to public or private success, in particular, as relates ambitions involving family and your support structure. Not pushing on in the same old way, but a little retrofitting or tailoring to meet declining expectations is in order. Be realistic!

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

This relates to questions of public success or success within your own family and the past, in general.

Whether the success was good, bad, or indifferent, you should usually be able to step back, let it go, and detach yourself personally from it, and move on to form a more impartial and impersonal point of view of the whole thing.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A real turning point related to questions of public success or success with your family and the past, in general. Whether the success was good, bad, or indifferent is not important. Now is when to let it go, detach yourself personally from it, and move on to form a more impartial and impersonal point of view of the whole thing – a natural change.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

When it comes to matters of public or private success (past, family, younger people, etc.), you have the energy and detachment (discernment) to see what should be maintained, and what can be culled out for the trash bin. You should be skilled in making decisions related to the above matters.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

As relates to matters of public or private success (past, family, younger people, etc.), you now have the energy and detachment (discernment) to see what should be maintained, and what can be culled out for the trash bin. This should be an active time for making decisions related to the above matters. Cut out excess.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

When it comes to matters of public or private success (past, family, younger people, etc.), you have the energy and detachment (discernment) to see what should be maintained, and what can be culled out for the trash bin. With you, less thought is more, and you yearn for a simpler life.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Don't push on at this point. In fact, let go of much of whatever you have held on to recently, in particular relating to home and family – your support system. Get along with less.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You have a talent to pack it in, cap it off, and generally encapsulate whatever you can take from any public or private success. You note down lessons learned, and wait for the next round.

### **MO/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Pack it in, cap it off, and generally encapsulate whatever you can take from any recent public or private success involving home and family. Note down lessons learned, and wait for the next round.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Moon-Saturn – Lonely Woman**

Controlled Emotions  
Heavy Feelings

Popular Support of the Law  
Thoughtfulness  
Lonely Women

Loneliness  
Sad Stories  
Public Duty

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Conjunction**

As a rule, you may be given to sober or somber thoughts, perhaps sometimes a little too heavy for those around you, but these thoughts can turn into solid plans for organization or re-organization, given a chance. Making plans to establish better self-discipline are skills you have.

### **MO/SA Transit: Conjunction**

Sober or somber thoughts, perhaps a little too heavy come to mind and can't be ignored. Perhaps not clear at first, this will come in time, in particular relating to emotional control or discipline, perhaps involving younger people, the past, and, in general, your support network.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



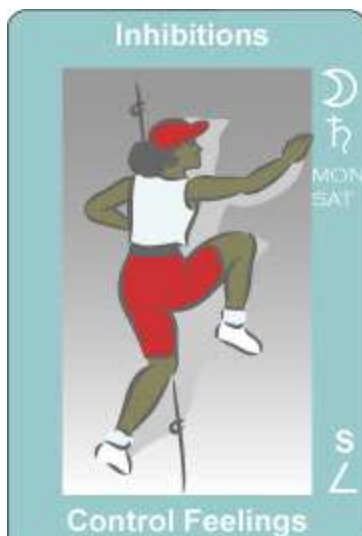
### **MO/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You are naturally serious, and you may often find yourself disciplining or controlling your own emotions (or having them controlled for you), as you try to forge ahead in life. You always have meaningful plans, and work to carry them out.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas of emotional control or even self-discipline that have been in the air, formulate themselves into clear plans for action, and have to be considered. They may involve home and family, and the entire support network around you.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You may often find yourself controlling your emotions or having them controlled for you, as you try to forge ahead. Definitely, there are some road-blocks in your path that must be negotiated. And negotiate you must, since to progress may sometimes require patience and persistence on your part. But don't be discouraged. Press on.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You may find yourself controlling your emotions or having them controlled for you, as you try to forge ahead. Definitely, there are some road blocks in your path that must be negotiated. And negotiate you must, since this is NOT the time to dilly-dally or falter, but rather to move ahead patiently and persistently.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



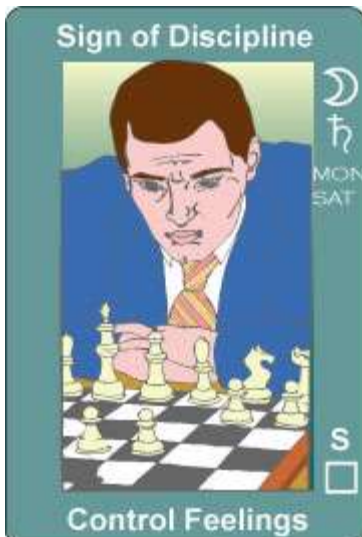
### **MO/SA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

With you, things may get heavy or too somber from time to time, but you are more than capable of working through obstacles. You generally have the energy and know when to push forward with matters of self-discipline, whether public or private. To achieve your aims, you may have to put up with and weather a storm or two, but you stick at it.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Could be a somewhat heavy or somber time, but one that is capable of being worked with right now. You have the energy and this is when to push forward with matters of self-discipline, whether public or private. To achieve your aims, you may have to put up with and weather an emotional storm or two, but stick at it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Through self-discipline, and controlling your feelings (sometimes suppressing your feelings), you make your point and achieve things. Despite, the sometimes somber tone, patient and deliberate efforts on your part bring accomplishment. You are serious when it comes to family, your work environment, and the past.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

You have reached a point of change, relating to matters of self-discipline, controlling your feelings, or perhaps trying to suppress your feelings. Despite, the somber tone, patient progress results with actual accomplishment at this point. Look for signs of it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You tend to take charge and use the available windows of energy in your life to make progress and build needed infrastructure. You have a talent for organizing things, establishing self-discipline, in particular emotionally, and like to control your environment and support system, in general.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Take charge and use the current window of energy to make progress and build needed infrastructure. This is a great time for organizing things, establishing self-discipline, and controlling your environment and support system, in general.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



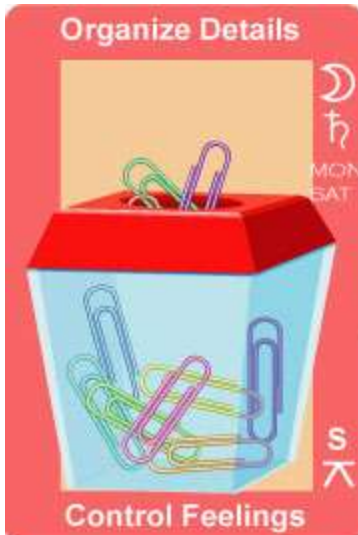
### **MO/SA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You like to take charge and to organize things, in particular when it comes to establishing self-discipline, and controlling your environment and support system, in general. You may find it easier to finish what you already have going, than to endlessly start new projects.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

This is not a time to expand further, but one in which to exert control of your feelings, make meaningful connections, and get organized. Work with what you have, rather than head off in new directions. An attitude adjustment is required.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

When it comes to matters of self-discipline, and controlling your feelings, and taking control in general, you are deliberate and like to extend yourself into the fine points and details. You are better at following things up than starting new projects. You find meaningful connections, and like to organize them. This could as well relate to public as to private matters. You follow the rules.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is a time to complete matters of self-discipline, down to the smallest detail. Not a time to expand, but one to exert control of your feelings, make meaningful connections, and get organized. This could as well relate to public as to private matters. Follow the rules.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You find matters of self-discipline, whether private control of your feelings or public control of the crowd, make for good experience. If you get too rigid with your feelings, this can make for the experience of loneliness. When it comes to feelings and matters of seriousness, you are not a lightweight.

### **MO/SA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Matters of self-discipline, whether private control of your feelings or public control of the crowd is ripe for experiencing. This represents a high or "thick" point, where about all you can do is live the moment and look to better understand it. Rigid control of the feelings can make for the experience of loneliness.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You like to get a handle on your feelings, which may be somewhat inhibited at times. Controlling yourself or being controlled by rules or laws can feel confining. You may need to take chances that involve realizing what is going on and, to learn to work with the flow, to take charge. No-doubt, obstacles that will arise from time to time. You could write serious words.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You should be getting a handle on your feelings, which may have been somewhat inhibited or otherwise restricted of late. Controlling yourself or being controlled by rules or laws may feel confining. This is your chance to realize what is going on and, to begin to work with the flow, to take charge.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You like to get a handle on your feelings, which may be somewhat inhibited at times. Controlling yourself or being controlled by rules or laws can feel confining. You may need to take chances that involve realizing what is going on and, to learn to work with the flow, to take charge. No-doubt, obstacles that will arise from time to time. You could write serious words.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Controlling yourself or being controlled by rules or laws may feel confining. This is your chance to realize what is going on and, to begin to work with the flow, to take charge. No-doubt, obstacles that will arise at this point, but they are mostly the result of a need on your part to adjust your attitude, and learn to be on the receiving end of things, to take as well as to give.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Making the best use you can from the experience of being overly controlled, whether by some law or rules laid upon you, is something you know well. While you can't change the experience, you can choose what to take away from it, and what to ignore from your personal experience.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Making the best use you can from an experience of being perhaps overly controlled, whether by some law or rules laid upon you. While you can't change the experience, you can choose what to take away from it, and what to ignore from your personal experience. Here the move is to be more conservative, and not so rash or outgoing. Keep back.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



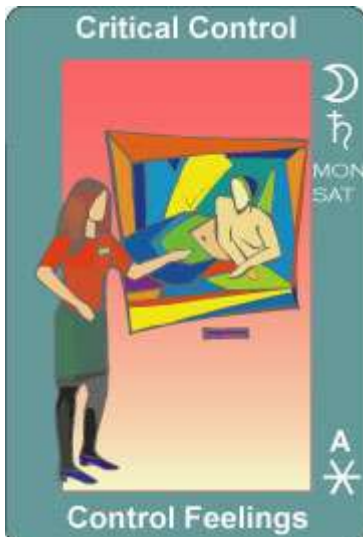
### **MO/SA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You may find that you move out and away from what were perhaps somewhat heavy experiences, where you may have felt under the domination of rules or laws, even to the point of being inhibited. At these points, you might stop taking it personally, put a different perspective on it, and consider it part of your personal past, and not your future.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here is a turning point, during which you are moving out and away from what was perhaps a somewhat heavy experience, an experience where you may have felt under the domination of rules or laws, even to the point of being inhibited. This is an ideal point to stop taking it personally, put a different perspective on it, and consider it part of your personal past, and not your future.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO/SA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)

Sometimes you may find yourself going over and over a heavy experience, one where you may have felt overly controlled or unduly inhibited by rules/laws - whatever the case may have been. These experiences should be set in relief, giving you the vision to see them clearly, detach from them, and be critical of them in a positive way, seeing the good parts and laughing off the parts you won't repeat.

### MO/SA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)

Going over and over a heavy experience, one where you may have felt overly controlled or unduly inhibited by rules/laws - whatever the case may have been. The experience should be set in relief now, giving you the vision to see it clearly, detach from it, and be critical of it in a positive way, seeing the good parts and laughing off the parts you won't repeat. The energy should be there to help you, just now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



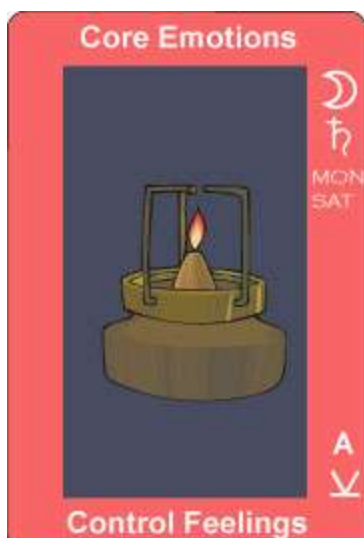
### **MO/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You can be very critical when it comes to feeling overly controlled or unduly inhibited by rules/laws - whatever the case may be. You cut through all the red tape, and get down to the nitty-gritty, with ease. You probably yearn for a simpler life, and living with less.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Don't let a hard lesson add insult to injury by hanging on to it. If you feel under pressure or attack, you have the responsibility to just let a lot of it go, to let it pass. You are free to take a new grip on the entire episode.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You may find yourself taking to heart the lessons of somewhat heavy experiences, ones where you were held back or down, or perhaps unduly inhibited by rules, laws, or circumstances. These should be considered as history, and all that should remain is the essence of what it meant, to be remembered and used to build a better future.

### **MO/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Taking the lessons to heart of a recent experience, where you were held back or down, perhaps unduly inhibited by rules, laws, or circumstances. That is history now, and all that should remain is the essence of what it meant, to be remembered and used to build a better future.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Moon-Uranus – Indie Woman**

Independent Woman

Emotional Outbreaks  
Emotional Tension  
Public Tension

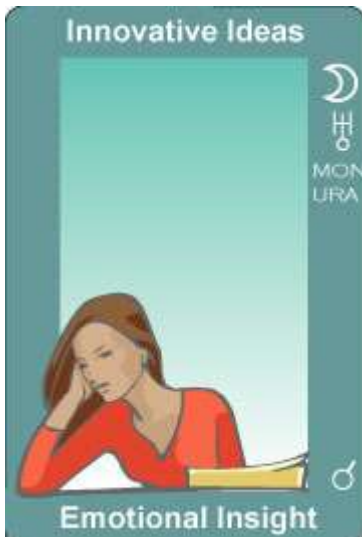
Public Innovation or Invention  
Insight into the Past

Psychoanalyst  
Spontaneous Feelings

Rebel Leaders of the Masses



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Conjunction**

You naturally tend always to have new insight into your emotions, into the mind or the mind of the public, and the past, in general. You can be fired up with insights.

### **MO/UR Transit: Conjunction**

Flashes of new insight, into the emotions, about your own mind or the mind of the public, and the past. Perhaps more like feelings, these flashes light up the inner sky, exposing whatever is there, at least for a moment. They stick with you.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You have good insights into your feelings and emotions, your surrounding support network, and perhaps the past, in general, insights that lead to foresight and plans as to how they may be put to work.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Various insights into your own psychology, the mind, and whatever is close to you, family, your entire support network, collect and turn into ideas and plans that can be carried out and tested in the real world.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You have good insights into your feelings and emotions, that lead to foresight and plans as to how they may be put to work. Sometimes these plans meet up with should-have-been-expected roadblocks, perhaps from the past, that must be dealt with. Patience is the key, and will help you move forward.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Insights into your feelings and emotions, giving way to foresight and plans as to how they may be put to work, meet up with should-have-been-expected roadblocks, perhaps from the past that must be dealt with. Patience is the key, and it is important that you do move forward. This is not a time to hesitate or take "no" for an answer.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You can handle your emotions with skill and insight. The energy for progress in introspection is usually at hand, but resistance from the past, old habits, etc. may require patience and forbearance on your part, if you want to actually accomplish something lasting. There could be an interest in and skill in psychoanalysis or psychology.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Handling your inter emotions with skill and insight is in order. The energy for progress in this kind of introspection is at hand, but resistance from the past, old habits, etc. require patience and forbearance on your part, if you want to actually accomplish something lasting. Psychoanalytical thoughts or some kind of home-brew psychology may be in order..

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You have a natural ability to make practical use of insights into your feelings, family, and history (in general), and you make visible signs of progress in these areas, which are evident to all.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here is a what is perhaps a minor triumph, something that should be visible, as you harness various insights into your feelings and past, producing what should be some actual sign of progress for you and others to see.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You have plenty of energy for insights into your deeper emotions, and perhaps enjoy digging into your own past history, coming up with clear thoughts and ideas that you can embody or build into your current life plans. You put effort into building a solid framework in these areas, and can push forward.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

A great (and energetic) time to gain insights into your deeper emotions, and perhaps even see more into your past history, coming up with clear thoughts and ideas that you can embody or build into your current life plans. Now is the time to make the effort to build a solid framework, to push forward.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



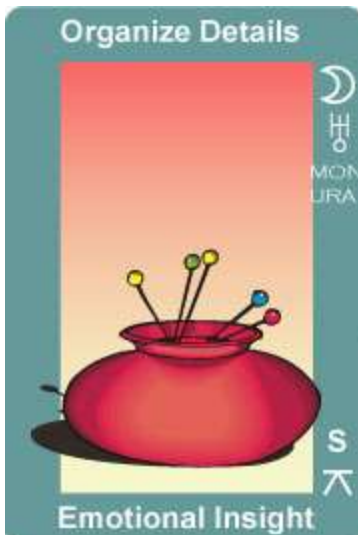
### **MO/UR Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You like insights into your deeper emotions and your own past history, always looking for new thoughts and ideas that you can embody or build into your current life plans. Although you may like to drive forward in these areas, taking time to finish what you already have started and going for you will be important.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Insights into your own psychology and personal emotional environment can run into walls, and are easily avoided by a simple attitude adjustment: don't push what you have going, but instead leave off at adding more, and work to complete what is already on the menu.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

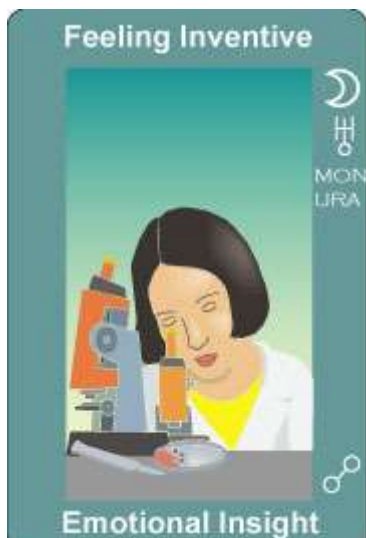
You find that you can use insight into your own history to make the necessary connections, and for a more detailed understanding of your own thoughts and feelings or of the public mood. Energetically, you are strong, and should be able to actually take advantage of whatever forces rise to block your efforts. You like to finish things up.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Use insight into your own history to make the necessary connections to complete a more detailed understanding of your own thoughts and feelings or the public mood. Energetically, you are on a roll, and should be able to actually take advantage of whatever forces rise to block your efforts. Finish things up.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Opposition (180°)**

At worst, you could be prone to times of emotional tension and even outbreaks, whether public or private. However, most of the time you probably have a spontaneous experience of insight into your mind, its inner workings, and into your past/environment, in general. You like to get the full experience of the present moment.

### **MO/UR Transit: Opposition (180°)**

At worst, this could be a time of emotional tension and even outbreaks, whether public or private. With some luck, you could have a spontaneous experience of insight into your mind, its inner workings, and into your past/environment, in general. Now is not the time for new projects. Get the full experience of this moment first.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



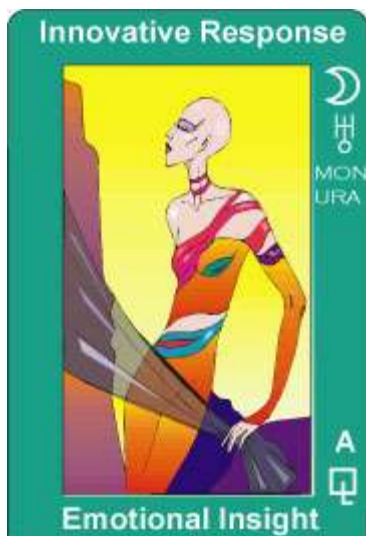
### **MO/UR Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You like to get a handle on your feelings, becoming more aware of your emotional state, which could be tense or somewhat high-strung at times. But this process can also involve some real flashes of insight into your mind and emotions. This could involve innovative stories or teaching style.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Getting a handle on and becoming more aware of your emotional state, which could be tense or somewhat high-strung just now, is indicated. But it could also involve some real flashes of insight into your mind and emotions. You are getting the idea.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You like to get a handle on your feelings, becoming more aware of your emotional state, which could be tense or somewhat high-strung at times, and this process can also involve some real flashes of insight into your mind and emotions. You may want to have patience with obstacles that will arise to frustrate you. These are just nudges in a new direction, ones that involve more receptivity on your part.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Grasp the awareness of what you are feeling, perhaps an insight into your own personal support structure, and have patience with obstacles that will arise to frustrate you. These are just nudges in a new direction, that of being more receptive.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



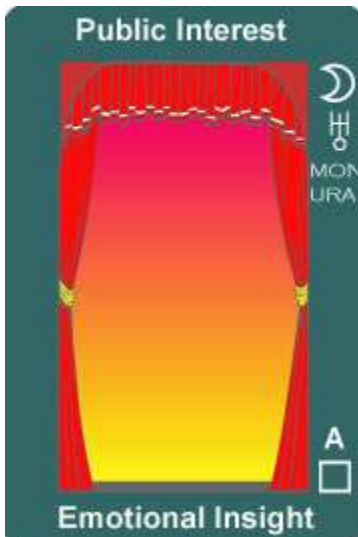
### **MO/UR Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You always like to get some sort of handle on what you have been feeling, which may as often as not be somewhat emotionally tense. You make notes and take steps to use what you can from the insights you have had. You save the best, and forget the rest.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

By now, you should have some sort of handle on what you have been feeling of late as relates to your support environment, and this may have been somewhat emotionally tense. Make notes and take steps to use what you can from the insights you have had. Save the best; forget the rest.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



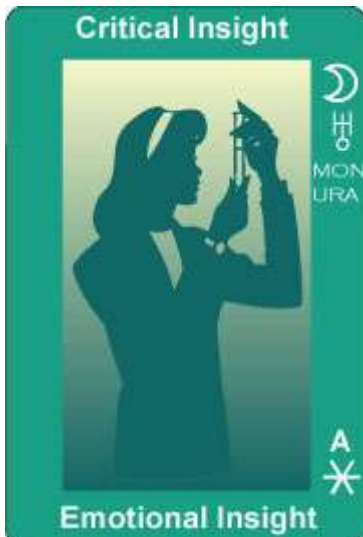
### **MO/UR Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You shift from a more personal to a less personal perspective, as you take on the role of psychoanalyst, able to see and have insights into your own feelings. It is easier to distance yourself and to let go of what used to be felt much more personally. A more mature viewpoint.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A shift or turning point here, from a more personal to a less personal perspective, as you take on the role of psychoanalyst, able to see and have insights into your own feelings. It is easier now to distance yourself and to let go of what used to be felt much more personally. This is a more mature viewpoint.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You are sharp and even have insight into insights, and a better view of what moves you and/or the public mind, in general. Observations of a kind that allows separating the wheat from the chaff, culling what has meaning from what is just noise. Emotional insight, but with some distance.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You now have insight into insights, and a better view of what moves you and/or the public mind, in general. Observations of this kind that allow separating the wheat from the chaff, culling what has meaning from what is just noise. You have greater emotional insight, but now with some distance.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



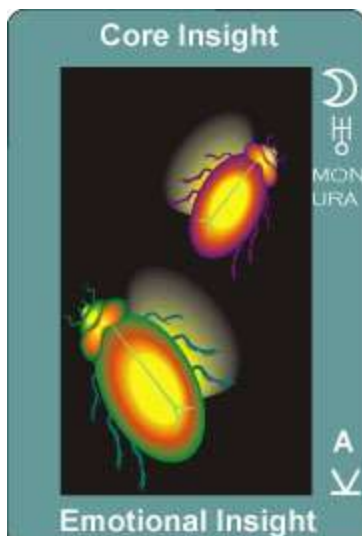
### **MO/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You are sharp and even have insight into insights, and a better view of what moves you and/or the public mind, in general. Although you are an expert when it comes to sharp insights into emotional areas, you would prefer a simple, quiet, and more peaceful existence.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Here we are looking at what remains, what you have culled from your insight into your own emotional nature, and that of all that you would call your support structure. You should be down to the nitty-gritty on this one, and out of the way of the wind. If not, then time to give up more ground yet, and be content with even less.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You like to boil it all down, extracting what are essential insights, from what is inconsequential. This relates to looking into the nature of the mind, whether that be purely psychological on your part, or relating to the public mind. Seed essence of ideas.

### **MO/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

This is the point of boiling it all down and extracting what are essential insights, from what is inconsequential, and relates to looking into the nature of the mind, whether that is purely psychological on your part, or relating to the public mind – the seed essence of ideas.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Moon-Neptune – Kind Woman**

Compassionate Woman  
Feelings of Togetherness

Feelings of Unity  
Imagination  
Inspirational Support  
Sensitivity to Others  
Support for the Arts -- Music/Film  
Psychics

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Conjunction**

Inspiration, imagination, and visions of unity fill the airwaves of your life - your own little mystic vision. These are quite spiritual ideas you may want to carry out into other areas of your life, and share with others.

### **MO/NE Transit: Conjunction**

Inspiration, imagination, and visions of unity bubble up from deep in the mind, and fill the airwaves, your own little mystic vision. These are ideas of a more spiritual or personal nature, ones that you may want to carry out into other areas of your life, and share with others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You just naturally have a strong imagination and perhaps a more mystical side too, one with promises of inspiration or a growing love of unity and spirituality, and you intend to make these ideas matter in your life by forming plans to be carried out.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

This is an appropriate time to look into some of your more inspiring ideas, visionary thoughts that have been ruminating, and to fashion these ideas into an actual plan that can be put into action.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You just naturally have a strong imagination and perhaps a more mystical side too, one with promises of inspiration or a growing love of unity and spirituality, beset however, by more than the usual amount of noise from the past, which competes for your attention. Don't give in to the noise and distractions.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your imagination and perhaps more mystical side is accented, with promises of inspiration or a growing sense of unity, beset however, by the usual amount of noise from the past, competing for your attention. Don't give in to the noise and distractions, but press on with plans involving inspiration or the imagination.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You have plenty of energy when it comes to inspiring others, family, the public, and conveying a sense of togetherness or unity. This part of yourself benefits from development, although you will find the usual amount of harbingers from your past blocking your way and spoiling the fun. Put up with these demands. Pay them their due, and move on, for the sake of a more inspiring future.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

An energetic time, which could be very inspiring, with a sense of togetherness or unity. This part of yourself benefits from development, although you will find the usual amount of harbingers from your past blocking your way and spoiling the fun. Put up with their demands. Pay them their due, and move on, for the sake of the more inspiring future.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



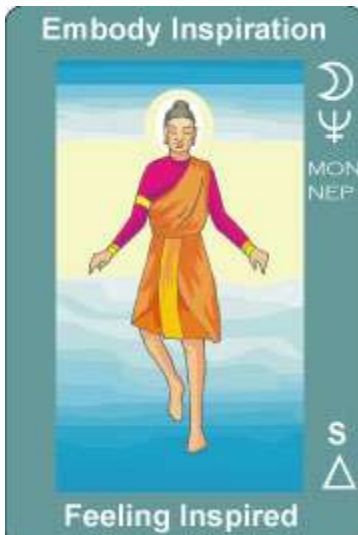
### **MO/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You have a natural feeling for the spiritual and the inspiration, and try hard to make these things matter in day-to-day life, to be something more than just wishful thinking. You establish physical signs that are inspiring and bring greater sensitivity to the life around you.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

If you have minded your actions, this could be a time where something inspirational or imaginative makes an appearance. Something more than just a thought, look for a physical sign that is inspiring to both yourself and others, and brings greater sensitivity.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You always have energy for actually making something imaginative or inspiring more real, that is: building it into your life, in some way. You have the natural momentum for this, so best not to lay back. Push forward to weave this inspiration into the fabric of your life.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a time filled with energy for actually making something imaginative or inspiring more real, that is: building spiritual values into your life in some way. You have the momentum just now, so best not to lay back. Push forward to weave this inspiration into the fabric of your life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

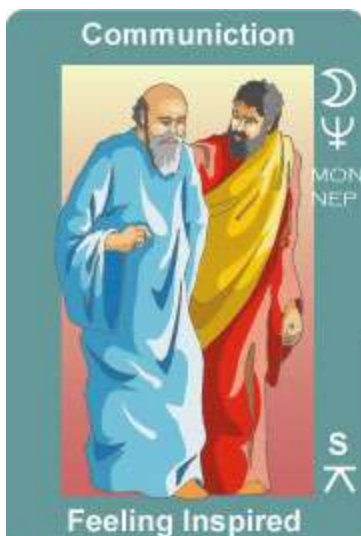
You like to make something imaginative or inspiring more real, that is: building it into your life, in some way. You have a natural affinity for this, but may tend sometimes to push too hard in these areas. Taking a more laid-back approach is recommended; along with concentrating on finishing what you already have working for you.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Inspiration and the free flight of the imagination can appear blocked at this time, although this is nothing permanent, and can even be changed by a simple attitude adjustment. All that is needed is to stop driving forward, and give room for what you have already achieved to catch up with you. Work on that. Don't undertake new projects just now.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You like to chase down those little moments of inspiration and extend and connect them into your environment. You follow out what you feel and what inspires you, into the marrow of your soul. You like to complete and finish building things relating to all that is imaginative.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Chase down those moments of inspiration and connect them into your environment. Follow out what you feel and what inspires you, into the marrow of your soul. This is a time when you can complete and finish building a net or fabric to hold all that is imaginative.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You often enjoy dreamy times, times of inspiration and togetherness, where you actually feel and experience a more spiritual you, rather than just mouth the words. I am not talking church here (although that is fine), but you like whatever makes for spirituality in your life to manifest as an experience.

### **MO/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Could make for a dreamy time, a time of inspiration and togetherness, where you actually feel and experience a more spiritual you, rather than just mouth the words. I am not talking church here (although that is fine), but whatever makes for spirituality in your life should be manifesting as an experience you are having. Feel it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



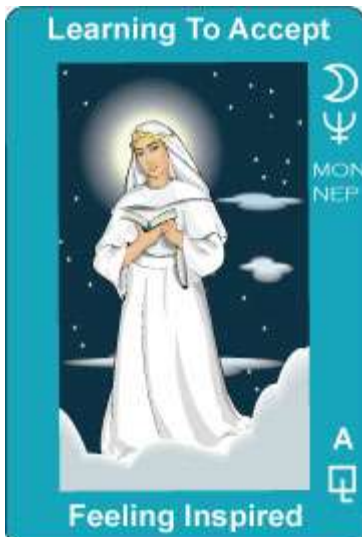
### **MO/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You sometimes have a bit of a struggle; perhaps, to get a handle on a more-or-less spiritual experience, which usually resolves itself into something you can grasp and even put into words. You may enjoy teaching or explaining to others spiritual or historical stories.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You may perhaps be having a bit of a struggle to get a handle on what we would call (more-or-less) a spiritual experience, which should be resolving itself into something you can grasp and even put into words. You have been through something, and begin to understand it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You sometimes have a bit of a struggle, perhaps, to get a handle on a more-or-less spiritual experience, which usually resolves itself into something you can grasp and even put into words. Don't be put off by the ugliness of problems that also surface from time to time. You should have enough grace to deal with them kindly, although this may involve your taking a more receptive approach to things.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

A bit of a struggle, perhaps, to get a handle on a more-or-less spiritual experience, which you have just been through. Don't be put off by the ugliness of problems that also surface now. You should have enough grace to deal with them kindly, and taking a more receptive approach will help the most.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)

You like to put it all together, making sense out of a more spiritual, perhaps magical or mystical experience, and to draw down to whatever conclusion you can make. You recall it to mind, and sorting out the high points.

### MO/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)

Here you are putting it all together, making sense out of a more spiritual (perhaps magical or mystical) experience, which is drawing down to whatever conclusion you can make of it. You may be bringing it to mind, sorting out the high points, and cherishing these. This is to be expected. Just understand that it is in the past now, and don't hang on to it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You sometimes have a shift in consciousness, putting a more personal vision or moment of inspiration in perspective and labeling it as just that "personal," and letting it be just what it was, while taking up an attitude that includes sharing that moment with others - a more public embracing of togetherness, what binds people together.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A shift in consciousness and a turning point, putting a more personal vision or moment of inspiration in perspective and labeling it as just that: "personal," and letting it be just what it was, while taking up a vision that includes sharing that moment with others - a more public embracing of togetherness, what binds people together.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MO/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)

You can step back from a personal time of inspiration, and look at it objectively, even critically, adding up the pros and cons - evaluation. It is easy for you to separate out the inspiration from the surrounding noise. You know what to keep.

### MO/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)

Stepping back from a personal time of inspiration, you can now look at it objectively, even critically, adding up the pros and cons - evaluation. It is easy just now to separate out the inspiration from the surrounding noise. You know what to keep.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

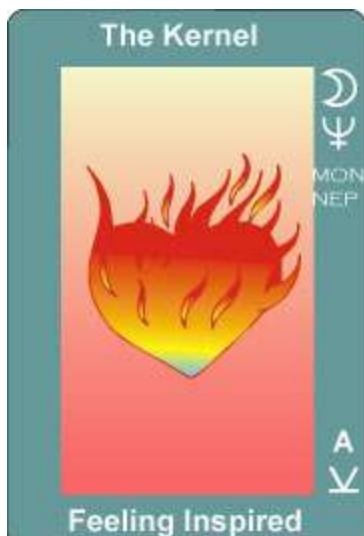
You can step back from a personal time of inspiration, and look at it objectively, even critically, adding up the pros and cons - evaluation. In time, you will find yourself probably being less critical, and search out a simpler way of being.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

One problem with inspirational experiences is that we tend to cling to them and stop having more, because we have built up expectations. You may need to flush these out, if you want a more free-flowing experience.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You tend to encapsulate your imagination or inspiration, whether as a poem, a journal, or just thoughts that you will treasure and always try to keep in mind.

### **MO/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Encapsulating your imagination or inspiration, whether as a poem, a journal, or just thoughts that you will treasure and always try to keep in mind. This is the seed time for an inspiring experience, something to remember.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



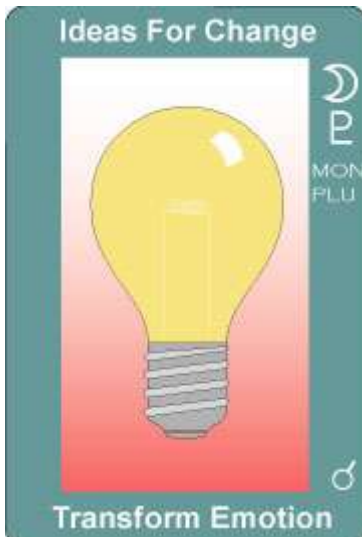
### MO/PL Moon-Pluto – Powerful Woman

Powerful Woman  
Fanatical Leader

Powerful Disruptive Emotions  
Skeletons in the Closet  
Deep-Seated Emotions

Depth Psychology  
Eruptions from the Past

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Conjunction**

You have deep insight into any raw nerves that you might have laying around, and we all have them, in particular relating to nostalgia, the past, family, and, in general, your support environment. You like ideas that point to change and self-transformation.

### **MO/PL Transit: Conjunction**

Here is a time, perhaps not particularly conscious, when there is deep insight touching into any raw nerves you might have lying around, and we all have them. These imprints can provide insight into your own inner need for change.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

When it comes to digging in the mind and touching on sensitive emotional nerves, in particular relating to the past, family, nostalgia, and history in general, you are a natural, and probably have a fountain of ideas and plans in these areas that you would like to experiment with or see brought out.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Deep, and perhaps dark, sensitive areas of our mind have been stirred, and the various thoughts that emerge give rise to action, or at least plans for action, the need to do something about what we have felt and thought.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



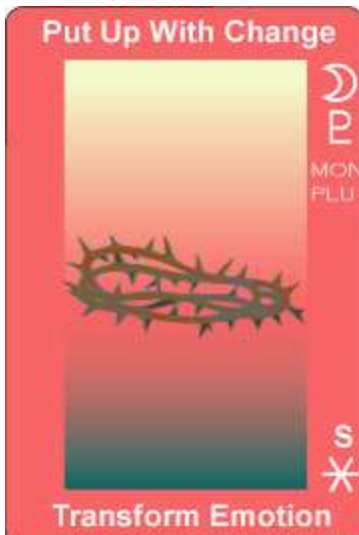
### **MO/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

At best, you have strict control of the more sensitive areas of your mind, but more than likely you also have mini eruptions from the past or some deep-seated memories that need to be worked into the fabric of your day-to-day life. It would help to distinguish these moments from those quite-normal obstacles that arise to be dealt with. There could be very sensitive issues aired.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

At best, a time of strict control of the more sensitive areas of your mind, but more likely mini eruptions from the past or deep-seated memories need to be worked into the fabric of your day-to-day life. A need to distinguish these moments from those quite-normal obstacles that arise to be dealt with. There could be very sensitive issues aired.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



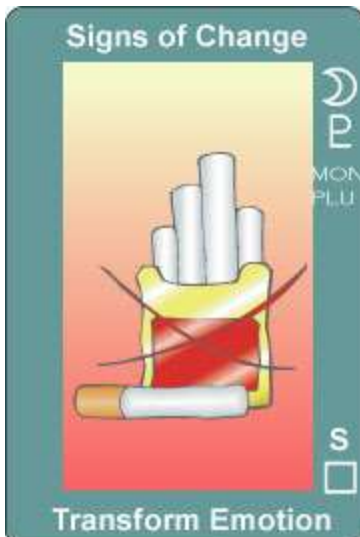
### **MO/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

A little burst of energy usually gives you a wee bit of latitude for dealing with what could be some deep-seated emotional issues or just plain eruptions from the past. Best to embrace all of these, even if it means humbling yourself, for the sake of bringing through the best that can be made of this experience. You can be too sensitive, perhaps with feelings of vulnerability.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

A little burst of energy gives you a wee bit of latitude for dealing with what could be some deep-seated emotional issues or just plain eruptions from the past. Best to embrace all of these, even if it means humbling yourself, for the sake of bringing through the best that can be made of this experience. A sensitive time, perhaps with feelings of real vulnerability.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You sometimes have power struggles, complete with emotionally sensitive moments, that touch upon your past, family, and/or entire support network. You could also be involved with the public, in politics, power, or business. You can be effective and make your mark.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Something of a turning point, where power struggles and emotionally sensitive moments could give way to actual signs of progress in these areas, actually manifesting something real that all can see. Equally, this could mean embarrassing eruptions from the past or our subconscious.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

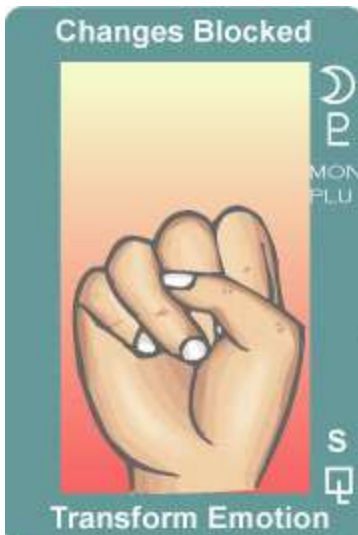
You usually have the needed energy that gives you a window into making real changes, and building a better framework or understanding to hold and handle deep-seated emotional issues, that may reach into taboo areas. This is depth psychology.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

A wave of energy gives you a window into making some changes, and building a better framework to hold and handle deep-seated emotional issues and taboo areas, where you tend to feel vulnerable. This is depth psychology.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



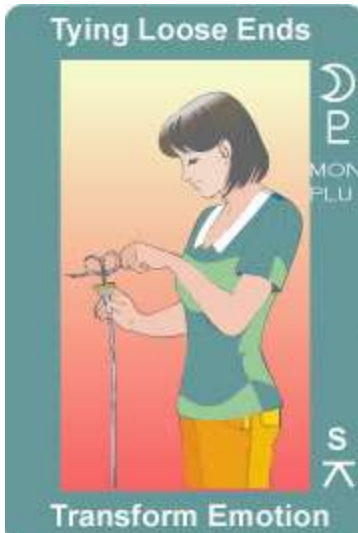
### **MO/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You like to make real changes, and build a better framework or understanding to hold and handle deep-seated emotional issues, anything to do with what we could call depth psychology. In fact, you may even push too hard in these areas, and are better advised to tread gently, and to care for what you already have in the works.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Sensitive issues are front and center and any progress in those areas met head-on with one obstacle or another. Don't be dissuaded from progressing. These blocks are more do with a need on your part to consider a more tactful and responsible approach to this information.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You like to hammer on home on how you handle powerful disruptive emotions, skeletons in your closet, and whatever makes you feel most vulnerable. You also like to explore these issues, connecting them into some network that works better than the one you have up till now. Not one to speculate, you like to integrate your psychology in an organized fashion.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Hammer on home on how you handle powerful disruptive emotions, skeletons in your closet, and whatever makes you feel most vulnerable. Now is the time to explore these issues, connecting them into some network that works better than the one you have up till now. Not a time to speculate, but one to tie in your psychology in an organized fashion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

At best, you have a tendency to experience how deep your emotions can run, perhaps rattling a few skeletons in your closet. At worst, this can lead to emotionally harrowing times, complete with volcano-like eruptions from your past and white-knuckle hanging on.

### **MO/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

At best, this could be an experience of how deep your emotions can run, perhaps rattling a few skeletons in your closet. At worst, this can be an emotionally harrowing time, complete with volcano-like eruptions from your past and white-knuckle hanging on.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



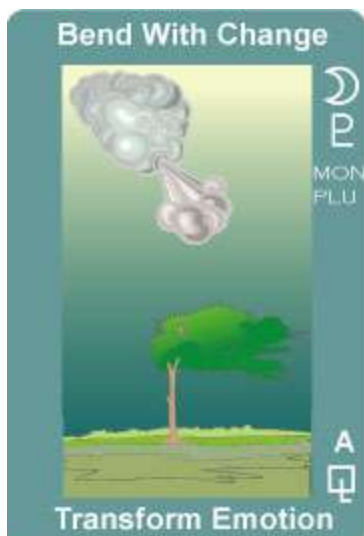
### **MO/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You like to get a hold of or a handle on what could be described as emotionally disruptive parts of your psyche. You can access passing experiences, and develop enough awareness to own them and take control. Your experience with disruptive emotions and the past may make you a good teacher of this material.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Getting hold of or a handle on what could be described as emotionally disruptive parts of your psyche is welcome at this point. The experience is passing, and you should be aware of it enough to own it and take control. However, don't expect an easy job of it. It will take awareness and work to make it right.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You like to get a hold of or a handle on what could be described as emotionally disruptive parts of your psyche. You can access passing experiences, and develop enough awareness to own them and take control. However, don't expect an easy job of it. It will take awareness and work to make it right, and involve more listening and receptivity.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Getting hold of or a handle on what could be described as emotionally disruptive parts of your psyche at hand. However, don't expect an easy job of it. It will take awareness and work to make it right. Most of all, it will be hard times if push on as you have in the past. Time for a more giving approach, as in: "giving in."

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



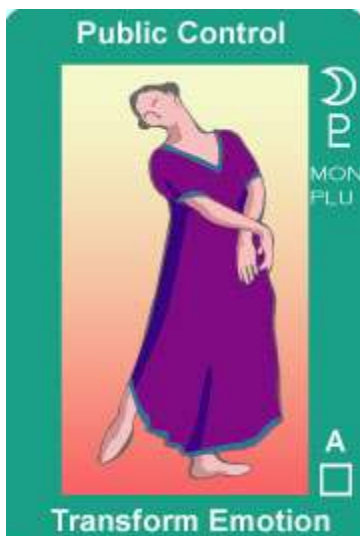
### **MO/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You like to get a little distance on your own sensitive emotions. You know when it is time to call it a wrap, and to begin sorting out the empty cans from the full ones, taking an emotional inventory. You may have an odd sense of humor.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Getting a little distance on your own sensitive emotions is in order. Time to call it a wrap, and to begin sorting out the empty cans from the full ones, taking an emotional inventory. Some sense of humor may be required, for this may be sensitive stuff.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You have the ability to let slip any personal attachment (not that there is probably much anyway) to possible disrupting experiences or emotions, and take a more objective point of view. A little distance lets you accept what has passed, and put it into perspective. You can own it.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A shift in perspective allows you to let slip any personal attachment (not that there is probably much anyway) to possible disrupting experiences or emotions, and take a more objective point of view. The distance lets you accept what has passed, and put it into perspective. You can own it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Picking through the trash of an experience that may have been very emotional, touching on some raw nerves is easier for you than most, and you have both the much-needed energy to handle it, and some objectivity to examine it. Sort it out and look for those pearls of wisdom. As for the rest? Forget about it.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Picking through the trash of an experience that may have been very emotional and touched on some raw nerves is easier now that you have both the much-needed energy to handle it, and some real objectivity to examine it. Sort it out and look for those pearls of wisdom. As for the rest? Forget about it.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Picking through the trash of an experience that may have been very emotional, touching on some raw nerves is easier for you than most, and you have enough objectivity to examine it. In these matters, you are always looking for a simpler way and life.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

The end of what may have been a moving experience, one that involved extreme sensitivity and even vulnerability on your part. This hardship may continue, but can be avoided by accepting the whole thing, and letting it go. Let it pass.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MO/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You draw conclusions, bringing matters of perhaps public or personal emotional unrest and vulnerability to an end. You have a flair for stringing the pearls of wisdom gained and letting the rest float.

### **MO/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Drawing conclusions, bringing a time of perhaps emotional unrest and vulnerability to an end is what now is all about. String your pearls of wisdom gained and let the rest float. Waiting is good.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Mercury-Venus – Words of Love**

Consideration

A Love of the Mind

Appreciate the Mind and Thoughts

Cheerfulness

Critic: Careful Thoughts

Grace

Love of Awareness

Art

Artist

Beauty

Good Sense of Design

Thoughts of Love

Love of Words

Loving Thoughts

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Conjunction**

You have a natural penchant for thoughts and words of love and a love of thoughts and words, all that is lovely and fine, and the desire to share this with the world.

### **ME/VE Transit: Conjunction**

Spontaneously arising, perhaps bubbling up from the depths of the mind, are words of love, and love of words, a penchant for all that is lovely and fine, and the desire to share this with the world.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your love of words and ideas usually amounts to something of a plan you want to put into action. This could include speaking, writing, communicating, studies or anything to do with the mind. These are things you care for and appreciate.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

A strong love of words and ideas that have been in you, now begin to come together more as a whole piece, perhaps some plans, or a book, poem, or perhaps just some words of love for someone or about something.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Any attempt to integrate your love of words, writing and speaking, and everything mentally elegant into your life could at times be challenged by ordinary day-to-day obstacles, which threaten to derail progress in these areas. When this happens, it is best to work through this, to persevere and not to back off.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Any attempt to integrate love of words, writing and speaking, and everything mentally elegant into your life could be challenged by ordinary day-to-day obstacles, which threaten to derail progress. Work through this, because this is a time to persevere and not to back off.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Adding a little grace to your lifestyle, whether it be art or poetry (well-crafted words) is worth having to wade through all the detritus from the past that will stand in your way. This may require forbearance and putting up with the ordinary problems, but it pays off.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Adding a little grace to your lifestyle, whether art or poetry (well-crafted words) is worth having to wade through all the detritus from the past that will stand in your way. Here is the point where forbearance and putting up with the ordinary problems pays off. Keep going.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You like to see actual signs of improvement in the quality of your life from the point of view of art, beauty, and poetry. You look for and confirm it in the world around you. It could be as simple as that some lovely words, a poem, or something beautiful appears.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

A turning point, with some actual sign of improvement in the quality of life from the point of view of art, beauty, poetry, and the like is at hand. Look for and confirm it. It could be as simple as some lovely words, a poem, or that something beautiful appears.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You always seem to find that extra bit of energy to work on something for its sheer beauty, whether that is an art object, a poem, or simply some loving words. With this gift, you can integrate and build something fine into your life.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a time when you may find that extra bit of energy to work on something for its sheer beauty, whether that is an art object, a poem, or simply some loving words. Now you can integrate and build something fine into your life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You love to work on something for its sheer beauty, whether that is an art object, a poem, or simply some loving words. With this gift, you can integrate and build something fine into your life. You probably will find that you are better at working with projects already in motion, than in starting new ones.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Your love of something beautiful and an attempt to include it in the fabric of your life runs up against inertia. However, if you ease back just a bit and don't push so hard, you should have the will and energy to simply roll on around and have it your way.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Your love of something beautiful and an attempt to include it in the fabric of your life sometimes runs up against inertia. This is a sign to finish up and complete whatever projects you have in the works. You care about the fine details, and like to give them a finishing touch.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

A time to stop creating something new, whether that be a poem, writing a love song, or just your natural love of words, and concentrate on finishing up what you have already produced. Get into the details.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

Simple appreciation, consideration, cheerfulness - some sign of beauty in your life - may be an experience you treasure, or at least bring a welcome pause in the humdrum of daily life. You enjoy things beautiful. You cherish them.

### **ME/VE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Simple appreciation, consideration, cheerfulness - some sign of beauty in your life - may be an experience you treasure, or at least a pause in the humdrum of daily life. Enjoy something beautiful. Cherish it. This will probably appear as something produced from the mind, in particular words and ideas of love, lovely words.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Your awareness of art, poetry, the written word, the spoken language, and whatever is charming and cherished by you is an important part of who you are. You may find yourself sharing this with others, perhaps as a teacher.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Your awareness of art, poetry, the written word, the spoken language, and whatever is charming and cherished by you is heightened. You may have some realization of value and all that is beautiful at this time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



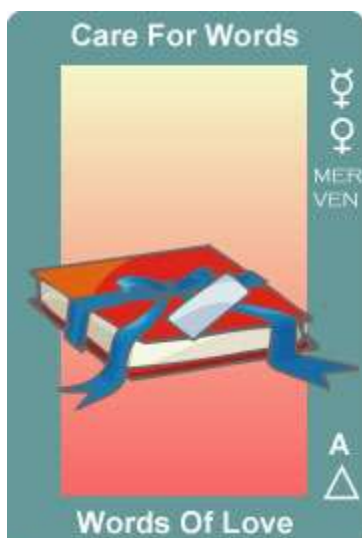
### **ME/VE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your awareness of art, poetry, the written word, the spoken language is an important part of who you are, and you may find yourself sharing this with others, perhaps as a teacher. A key lesson will be to learn that assuming a receptive attitude, and working with a situation is more important than anything you may have to teach or say.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You may have trouble finding just the right words, and somehow feel less creative when it comes to writing or putting your ideas together. This can better be looked at as a need for you to not so much think of coming up with new words, as learning to listen, and receive words and ideas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You like to appreciate the finer things of life - art, poetry, the well-turned phrase or good book, but with a more critical eye than others. You can be carefully picky, choose your words with care, and always with an eye to what does not quite measure up.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

A time for appreciating the finer things of life - art, poetry, the well-turned phrase or a good book, but with more of an eye to care for or preserve what you find or value. Perhaps this is when you will write out something important, while you still remember it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You find it easy to make the connection between your personal sense of beauty, art, and all things fine, and the wider world of public art and beauty. You may go from having so many personal opinions to sharing in a wider appreciation of beauty.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a time, perhaps, where you make the connection between your personal sense of beauty, art, and all things fine, and the wider world of public art and beauty, in particular words and ideas. You may go from having so many personal opinions to sharing in a wider appreciation of beauty. What you personally think or care about is not so important. You can step back.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You possess a keen awareness of all things bright and beautiful, but with perhaps a more critical eye, one honed to separating what is the very best from all the rest. You find yourself able to pick out the keepers, from the rest of the lot.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

A keen awareness of all things bright and beautiful, in particular when it comes to words and ideas, but with perhaps a more critical eye, one honed to separating what is the very best from all the rest. You find yourself able to pick out the keepers, from the rest of the lot.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/VE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You possess a keen awareness of all things bright and beautiful, but with perhaps a more critical eye than you would like. You tire of your own commenting, and will find greater happiness in a simpler life and perhaps more solitude.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

This is where you may find much of what you value when it comes to words, ideas, the well-turned phrase, and so on somehow are doing the trick anymore. Time to let some of it go, and be content with simpler fare, something more succinct.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



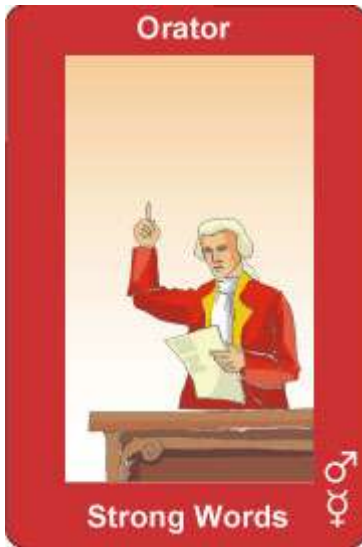
### **ME/VE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You have not just a critical eye for all that is beautiful, but one that is only interested in the essence of the essence, the very heart of beauty - what remains, when all the unessential is stripped away.

### **ME/VE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Not just a critical eye for all that is beautiful, but one that is only interested in the essence of the essence, the very heart of beauty - what remains, when all that is unessential is stripped away. This is particularly true for words and ideas that you value.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Mercury-Mars - Orator**

Thoughtful Action, Skillful Means  
Active Mind

Determination  
Dexterity  
Powerful Mind and Thoughts  
Sharp Mind  
Argumentative

Emotional Speech and Words  
Orator, Speaker  
The Urge to Speak.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Conjunction**

You may have an inner need to express in words and feelings what you can see so clearly in your mind, but do not have the means to properly express yourself. You know what you are talking about, but it may take time for others to catch on.

### **ME/MA Transit: Conjunction**

You may have an inner need to express in words and feelings what you can see so clearly in your mind, but do not have the means, at the present, to properly express yourself. You know what you are talking about, but it may take time for others to catch on, or for you to find the words.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You almost always have an urge to speak out, and to express your feelings in words, speeches, and thoughtful actions. You form these ideas into plans, and may be determined to carry them out.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Here is a point where your own need or desire to express yourself, in particular in words, begins to come together or formulate itself into some kind of a scheme, perhaps the outline of a book, a poem, a play, etc. You now have a plan for how to communicate this information.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You almost always have an urge to speak out, and to express your feelings in words, speeches, and thoughtful actions. Much of this can be premature, and may meet with to-be-expected obstacles, probably from the past, that will slow things down for you and perhaps make moving forward difficult. When this happens, it is important to patiently move forward, and not to get lost in arguments.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

An urge to speak out, and to express feelings in words, speech, and thoughtful action meets with to-be-expected obstacles, probably from the past, that will slow things down and perhaps make moving forward difficult. This is a point to patiently move forward, and not to get lost in arguments.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

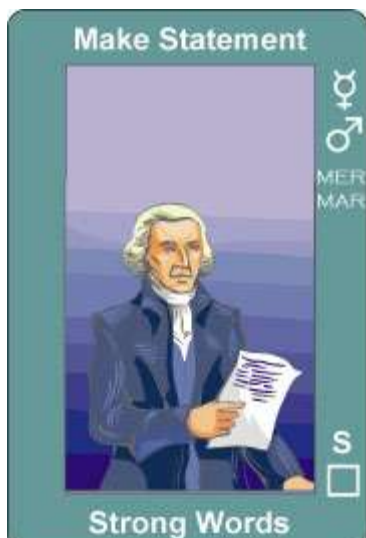
You have a natural drive and urge to express yourself in words (speaking, writing, etc.), but your expression may meet with all kinds of hindrances, most of them small stuff. It is important to continue forward at these times, taking advantage of each opportunity.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

A drive or urge to express your self in words (speaking, writing, etc.) finds the energy to overcome obstacles and surges forward, bringing with it a time of greater ease. This is the right time to continue forward, taking advantage of this opportunity, but it may require patience and forbearance on your part.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You are often moved to commit yourself mentally, whether in words, writing, speaking, etc., and transition from potential to actuality, with a sense of overcoming obstacles and actually making a statement.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

A turning point, where you are moved to commit yourself mentally, whether in words, speaking, etc., and transition from the past to the future, with a sense of overcoming obstacles and actually making a statement, perhaps something is written or said. There is no going back now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You like to get answers and you have an inner urge or drive to state your feelings, and get it all out there on the table. You can incorporate all this into something solid, that lasts. You work hard.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

A time for getting some answers to your urge or drive to state your feelings, and get it all out there. Now is the time to build all this into something solid that lasts. It may be through the written word, but it also could be spoken, the result of an inner drive to express yourself, to get words out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You like to get answers and you have an inner urge or drive to state your feelings, and get it all out there on the table. While you might imagine yourself driving forward and forging new ground, your real talents are in working with what is already in progress, and finishing that off.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

An urge or drive to speak, to express yourself in the written word or thought speech meets with some delays or argument, but you are on a roll and it is probably best to just push gently on through and finish things up, complete what you have going. This is more a time to work with what is there, rather than create something new.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You have an urge or drive to speak, to express yourself (sometimes forcefully) in the written word, thought, or speech, and this often meets with some delays or argument. Communications. But, when you are on a roll, it is probably best to just push gently on through and finish things up, completing what you have going for you.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is a time to finish things up, in particular, when it comes to expressing yourself, getting words and ideas outside your own mind, whether written down or spoken. This is when to complete what you already have done.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



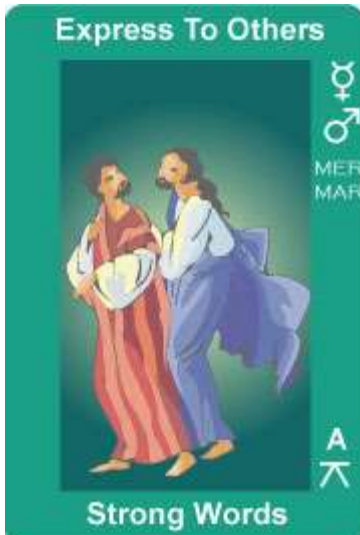
### **ME/MA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You enjoy and experience times where things come to fruition, where the results of an urge or drive to speak, write, and otherwise express your feelings in thoughtful action, skillful means, should be apparent.

### **ME/MA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This should be a time for fruition, where the results of an urge or drive to speak, write, and otherwise express your feelings in thoughtful action, words, and by skillful means, should be apparent.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have a natural sense of confidence in expressing your feelings, through writing, speaking, and any skillful means. You have a sense of your own power and are in control of your feelings. You may enjoy public speaking, teaching, and sharing your words and ideas with others.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

A time of confidence and supreme self-expression of your feelings, through writing, speaking, and any skillful means. You have a sense of your own power and are in control of your feelings, although arguments and some obstacles may well appear.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



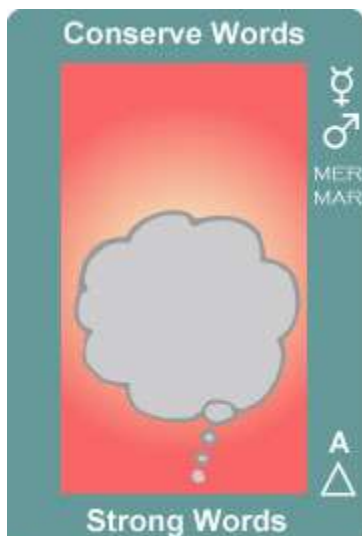
### **ME/MA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You have a natural sense of confidence in expressing your feelings, through writing, speaking, and any skillful means. You have a sense of your own power and are in control of your feelings, although arguments and some obstacles may well appear, and you sense that there is a better approach yet. This would involve not so much professing, and more accommodating others, working with the flow.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

This is not a time to drive forward or assert yourself, but one to diplomatically withdraw, without spilling your cup of confidence. You hold the cards and can afford to give in this situation. Listen.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Expressing yourself, your feelings, in words, whether written or spoken, probably is done with an eye to cutting back, curtailing, and generally toning it down. Some self-criticism is in order, and better to exercise it yourself, than have it imposed on you.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Expressing yourself, your feelings, in words, whether written or spoken, probably needs to be done with an eye to cutting back, curtailing, and generally toning it down. Some self-criticism is in order, and better to exercise it yourself, than have it imposed on you. Conserve your words.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You are objective in how you express yourself, put your words into feelings, like to be heard. You may find yourself moving away from a more personal (and selfish) approach to one that is more other-oriented, perhaps involving the public, and, generally, quite impersonal in nature.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A change or turning point in how you express yourself, and your inner drive to put your words into feelings, and be heard. At this point, you find yourself moving away from a more personal (and selfish) approach to one that is more other-oriented, perhaps involving the public, and, generally, impersonal in nature. You are being heard.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



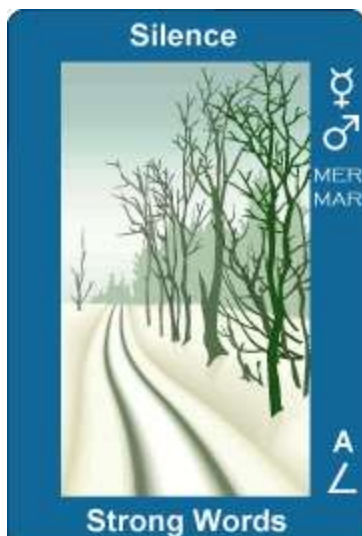
### **ME/MA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You have a drive or inner urge to be more critical in how you express yourself, perhaps involving more thoughtful actions and words and very skillful means on your part. You probably don't so much take outer action, but more tend to let things appear and come to you. You take it all in, and handle situations skillfully.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You may experience a drive or inner urge to be more critical in how you express yourself, perhaps involving more thoughtful action and greater skillful means on your part. This is not a time to take outer action, but more one to let things appear and come to you - a good time for taking it all in.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



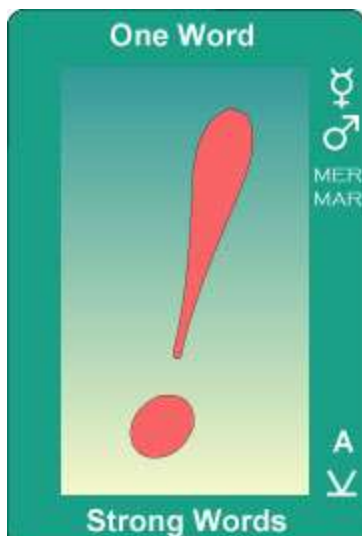
### **ME/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You may have a drive or inner urge to be more critical in how you express yourself, perhaps involving more thoughtful actions and words and very skillful means on your part. But your heart is not in it, and silence may be a virtue you prefer.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

When it comes to urges to express yourself in feelings, to put your emotions into words and thoughts, this could be a difficult time, one filled with arguments, as the world nudges you toward being more careful in what you say, expressing only what is essential.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

When it comes to urges to express yourself in feelings, to put your emotions into words and thoughts, you may sometimes have difficult times, ones filled with arguments, as the world nudges you toward being more careful in what you say, expressing only what is essential. You may want to reduce your ideas into a few words.

### **ME/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

This is a good time to reduce your ideas into a fewer words. Be succinct, content to express yourself minimally.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### ME/JU Mercury-Jupiter – Way With Words

Common Sense

A Way with Words  
Practical Words

Thinking About Careers  
Vocational Counseling

Advancing the Mind  
Erudition  
Foresight

Legal Words  
Reasoned Intelligence  
Skillfull Words

Successful Ideas  
The Mind of the Guru

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Conjunction**

Plans and thoughts of career, education, and advancing or training the mind, in general, naturally fire you up and give you new goals.

### **ME/JU Transit: Conjunction**

You may well have new ideas and thoughts coming up concerning your career, education, and anything to do with advancing or training the mind. These inspire you and bring the promise of new goals.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Skillful words, and their use, and using the mind to solve problems and find your way through life's thickets are natural to you, as is counseling or guiding others. You make plans in these areas and look to others to help you carry them out.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas relating to your career or life path, finding the words, are more accessible just now and perhaps even can be formulated into a real plan that can be carried out in the near future.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

It may be hard at times for you to find just the right words, words of success, or the most skillful words - verbal solutions. This could obstruct or seem to hold you from moving forward. It may be helpful to keep in mind that these difficulties are not warning signs to go back or give up, and they should be mostly ignored. Just continue on, patiently, and this will clear up.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

It may be hard to find just the right words or perhaps skillful words in this situation, as you are under pressure that could obstruct or seem to hold you from moving forward and finding the right path. These are not warning signs to go back and should be ignored. Just continue on, and this will clear up.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your reasoning powers, skillful use of words, and career thoughts and plans tend to bring some positive results. However, you will at times have to wade through a bit of a swamp, as old habits want to be paid off to let you pass. Have patience and forbearance at these points, and you will move forward.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your reasoning powers, skillful use of words, and career thoughts and plans are very close to showing some positive results. However, you will have to wade through a bit of a swamp, as old habits want to be paid off to let you pass. Have patience and forbearance at this point, and you will move forward.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You will be productive when it comes to questions of career, educational concerns, and the skillful use of the mind. This could involve solving problems, legal matters, and finding success through the proper and fair use of words.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

A bit of a turning point, where questions of career, education concerns, and skillful use of the mind get a boost and actually may show some physical sign of progress, a positive step, whether large or small, but one no one can deny. This is an entrance.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You will have energy-filled times, when plans and ideas relating to career, schooling, or any kind of education or advancing of the mind are naturally enabled. These are the times to take action, and to make an effort to embody or build these plans into your life and make them real. These are times to go all out.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is an energy-filled time, when plans and ideas relating to career, schooling, or any kind of education or advancing of the mind are enabled. This is a good point to take action, and make an effort to embody or build these plans into your life and make them real, to go all out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



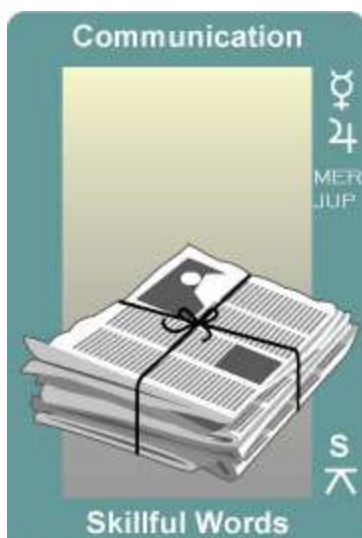
### **ME/JU Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You have energy-filled times, when plans and ideas relating to career, schooling, or any kind of education or advancing of the mind are naturally enabled. You like to push forward in these areas, but would perhaps be better advised to learn to work with what is already at hand, and finish that.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Matters having to do with education, career plans, your life path, that have been coming along fine seem to stall out or hit a wall. This is just the result of your need to slightly adjust your approach, to stop pushing forward and turn to finish off what is already in the works. Again: not so much a time to push on, as one to polish off the odds and ends of what you already have going, get into the crevices, and make sure all the connections are made.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



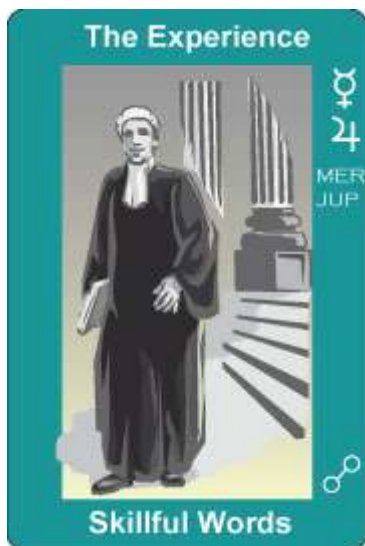
### **ME/JU Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You are always ready when it is time to finish off and complete matters relating to education, schooling, and any career plans in the works. It may help to keep in mind not to push forward at these times, but rather to polish off the odds and ends of what you already have going, get into the crevices, and make sure all the connections are made.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Not a time to keep driving forward on, but a time to finish off and complete matters relating to education, schooling, and any career plans in the works. Again: this is not so much a time to push on, as one to polish off the odds and ends of what you already have going, get into the crevices, and make sure all the connections are made.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You often enjoy some sense or experience of completion, relating to career planning, schooling, and generally advancing the mind. A fair use of words.

### **ME/JU Transit: Opposition (180°)**

You may have some sense or experience of completion relating to career planning, schooling, and generally advancing the mind. This is it, for this round, so enjoy it or at least figure out what it means for you. Don't push.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You always find it easy to get a handle on where you are with career plans and ideas, and education or mental advancement, in general. This could be a confidence builder, bringing a sense of accomplishment, and you may wish to share this with others through teaching or communication.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Get a handle on where you are at with career plans & ideas, and education or mental advancement, in general. This could be a confidence builder, bringing a sense of accomplishment, or it could bring home how far off the mark you currently are.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You find it easy to get a handle on where you are with career plans and ideas, and education or mental advancement, in general. This could be a confidence builder, bringing a sense of accomplishment, or it could bring home how far off the mark you currently are. Some difficult going in these waters, so the key is awareness, not more action on your part. Take a good look.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

There could be some difficult going here, so the key is awareness, not more action on your part. Take a look, and then give a good listen. Greater receptivity is the key to working through difficulties with mental or educational advancement.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You can usually make the best out of career or educational plans and/or ideas. They make sense to you, and make it possible for you to draw some conclusions on your own. There will come times, with plenty of loose energy, which are best used to husband your resources, and to be conservative.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Making the best out of recent career or educational plans or ideas makes sense at this point, and you begin to draw some conclusions on your own. This should be an active time, with plenty of loose energy, which is best used to husband your resources, and be conservative.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### ME/JU Natal: Waning Square (270°)

Taking a more philosophical and objective view relating to career plans, ideas, and/or educational issues (whatever advances the mind) is in order and something quite natural to you. There are times in life to de-personalize issues, grow up a bit, and develop a more detached and objective viewpoint. At least, you should be able to clearly see any personal mistakes, which can help.

### ME/JU Transit: Waning Square (270°)

Taking a more philosophical and objective view relating to career plans, ideas, and/or educational issues (whatever advances the mind) is in order. Time to de-personalize these issues, grow up a bit, and develop a more detached and objective viewpoint. At least, you should be able to clearly see any personal mistakes, which could help.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



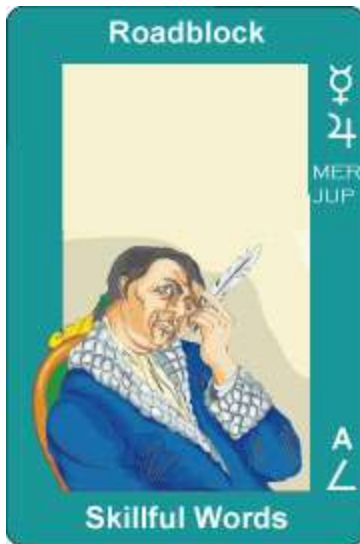
### **ME/JU Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You will have times when you can sort out the good from the bad, as relates current career plans, and educational or vocational questions, in general. You take advantage of an influx of energy and a clear state of mind to carefully pick out the successful points, from those that just did not work out.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Time to sort out the good from the bad, as relates current career plans, and educational or vocational questions, in general. Take advantage of an influx of energy and a clear state of mind to carefully pick out the successful points, from those that just did not work out. You have to do this yourself and have it register.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You will have times when you can sort out the good from the bad, as relates current career plans, and educational or vocational questions, in general. Although this is a skill you possess, you would prefer to leave this to others, and have a more quiet and simpler life.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

As relates to educational issues, advancing the mind, and career plans and ideas, in general, you are kind of summing up what has been your experience thus far, with an eye to being content with less. Letting some of it go will result in an easier time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

As relates to educational issues, advancing the mind, and career plans and ideas, in general, you naturally know when is the right time to gather up the best of the best, the seed issues - whatever you want to carry into the future on these matters. You encapsulate.

### **ME/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

As relates to educational issues, advancing the mind, and career plans and ideas, in general, now is the time to gather up the best of the best, the seed issues - whatever you want to carry into the future on these matters. Encapsulate.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



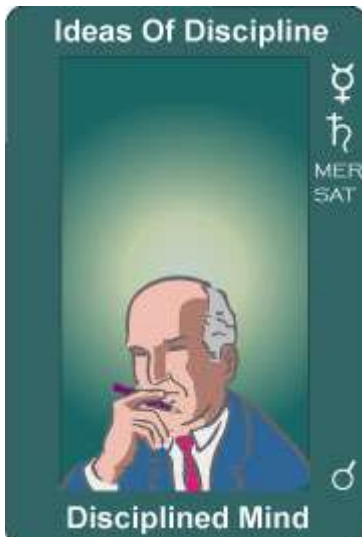
### **ME/SA Mercury-Saturn - Concentration**

Concentration  
Deep Thought

Disciplined Mind  
Logical  
Organized Mind  
Mental Work

Philosophy  
Serious Study

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



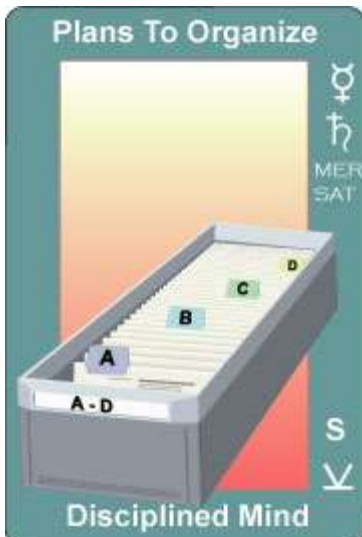
### **ME/SA Natal: Conjunction**

Philosophy, serious study, deep thought, discipline, and organization inspire your mind and always beckon to be implemented and made into plans..

### **ME/SA Transit: Conjunction**

Matters of philosophy, serious study, deep thought, discipline, and organization inspire the mind and beckon to be implemented.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your like to concentrate, think deeply, and, in general, use the mind to organize or be more disciplined, and to this end you always have grand plans, and welcome any help from outside to make them happen.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Serious ideas are formulating in the back of your mind, relating to philosophy, or to matters of mental discipline and/or organization. What were disjointed thoughts have now become clear plans and may be on their way to realization.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your attempts to concentrate, think deeply, and, in general, use the mind to organize or be more disciplined may be at times frustrated by all manner of distractions that might appear to hold you back. Best to move patiently ahead into clearer waters when this takes place.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Attempts to concentrate, think deeply, and, in general, use the mind to organize or be disciplined may be frustrated just now by all manner of distractions that might appear and seem to hold you back. These are temporary, and it is best to move patiently ahead into clearer waters.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Getting yourself organized or disciplined, at least mentally, can be frustrated by constant demands for your attention arising from past problems or mistakes. These interruptions are just part of your deal, and need to be graciously handled, if you hope to make real progress.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Getting yourself organized or disciplined, at least mentally, can be frustrated by constant demands for your attention arising from past problems or mistakes. These interruptions are just part of the deal, and need to be graciously handled, if you hope to make real progress.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Your attempts to organize or discipline your mind (serious study, philosophy), to be logical, and to think deeply are usually rewarded with some visible sign of real progress.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is somewhat of a turning point, where attempts to organize or discipline your mind (serious study, philosophy), to be logical, and to think deeply are rewarded with some visible sign of progress, even if it is only a first step. It is real.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You have plenty of natural energy to organize, be disciplined, logical, and tackle any mental work. This allows you to make a great effort to include or embody discipline into your day-to-day life and routine.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

There is plenty of energy to organize, be disciplined, logical, and tackle any mental work. This is the perfect time to make a great effort to include or embody discipline into your day-to-day life and routine.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You go to great lengths to include or embody discipline into your day-to-day life and routine, but your efforts might be better spent not pushing so hard, and instead working more with what you already have around you.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

This is not a time to launch out in a new direction, but rather one to get into the details, make sure everything is connected up, with something that is already in progress. Going may be slow, but progress is assured, if the details are given attention.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



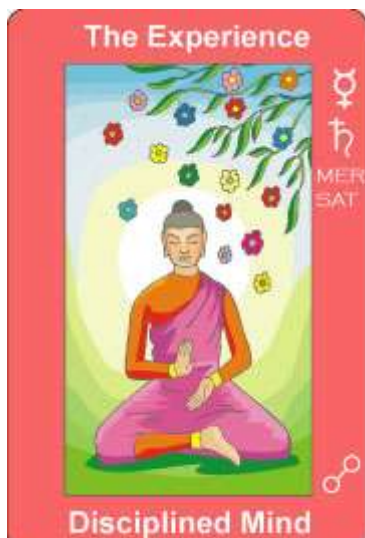
### **ME/SA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You have great skills when it comes to finishing up anything related to organization, disciplining your mind, serious study, etc. You are not so much one to launch out in a new direction, but rather one to get into the details, make sure everything is connected up, with something that is already in progress. Going may be slow, but progress is assured, if the details are given attention.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Finish up anything related to organization, disciplining your mind, serious study, etc. This is not a time to launch out in a new direction, but rather one to get into the details, make sure everything is connected up, with something that is already in progress. Going may be slow, but progress is assured, if the details are given attention.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

Serious matters, requiring concentration, discipline, and study often bring you to some kind of fruition or high point, amounting to an experience that must be felt and then evaluated.

### **ME/SA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Serious matters, requiring concentration, discipline, and study come to some kind of fruition or high point, amounting to an experience that must be felt and then evaluated. This is a time to feel it, so that you can evaluate it later.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You should be able to develop some kind of idea or have an awareness of where you are at relating to matters of organization, self-discipline, serious study, and your ability to concentrate. It could be tough going, but some sense of accomplishment (or lack of) in these areas is indicated. Your ability to describe or teach this material may be in focus.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You should be able to develop some kind of idea or have an awareness of where you are at relating to matters of organization, self-discipline, serious study, and your ability to concentrate. It could be tough going, but some sense of accomplishment (or lack of) in these areas is indicated. You can talk about it, and explain to others.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



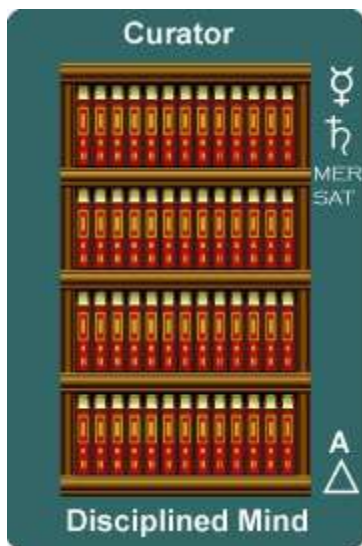
### **ME/SA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You should be able to develop some kind of idea or have an awareness of where you are at relating to matters of organization, self-discipline, serious study, and your ability to concentrate. It could be tough going, but some sense of accomplishment (or lack of) in these areas is indicated. Your ability to describe or teach this material may be in focus. You may have to be a better listener, and more accommodating.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You should be able to develop some kind of idea or have an awareness of where you are at relating to matters of organization, self-discipline, serious study, and your ability to concentrate. It could be tough going, and the key to smoothing the road is to become more receptive. You are on the receiving end now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You naturally have extra energy, times when you can see how to improve relating to matters of self-discipline, organization, deep thinking, philosophy, and the like. You may be able to see where and how to conserve and preserve the best parts of your current situation.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

An energy-filled time, when you can see how to improve relating to matters of self-discipline, organization, deep thinking, philosophy, and the like. You may be able to see where and how to conserve and preserve the best parts of your current situation.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### ME/SA Natal: Waning Square (270°)

You should be able to be more objective and clear-headed, relating to discipline, matters of organization, logical thinking, and any sort of concentrated thought. A sense of detachment is indicated, taking things less personally.

### ME/SA Transit: Waning Square (270°)

Here is a turning point, where you should be able to be more objective and clear-headed, relating to discipline, matters of organization, logical thinking, and any sort of concentrated thought. A sense of personal detachment is indicated, taking things less personally, and generally being more objective.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

In your life, you have an influx of energy available during periods of real concentration, and serious critical attention, when you focus on matters of organization and self-discipline, taking a deeper look, and discriminating which elements are valuable and which should be discarded.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

An influx of energy drives a period of real concentration and serious critical attention, focusing on matters of organization and self-discipline, taking a deeper look, and discriminating as to which elements are valuable and which should be discarded.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

In your life, you have an influx of energy available during periods of real concentration, and serious critical attention, when you focus on matters of organization and self-discipline, taking a deeper look, and discriminating which elements are valuable and which should be discarded. You look for a simpler life.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

When it comes to matters of self-discipline, serious study, and/or organization, you may run into some roadblocks. The key to release is to simply further, let go more deeply, and be content with less.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



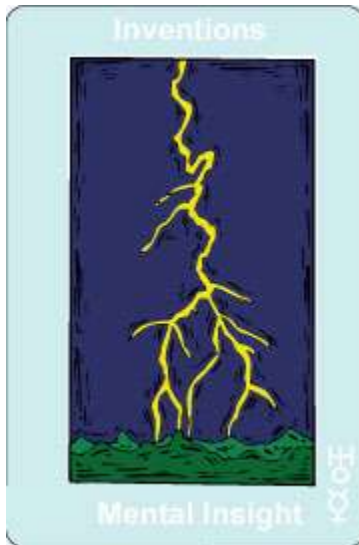
### **ME/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You can concentrate deeply, reducing everything to the bare essentials, in particular, as regards matters of self-discipline and organization. You get right down to the nitty-gritty.

### **ME/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Concentrating deeply, reducing everything to the bare essentials, in particular, as regards matters of self-discipline and organization. Getting right down to the nitty-gritty.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Mercury-Uranus - Insight**

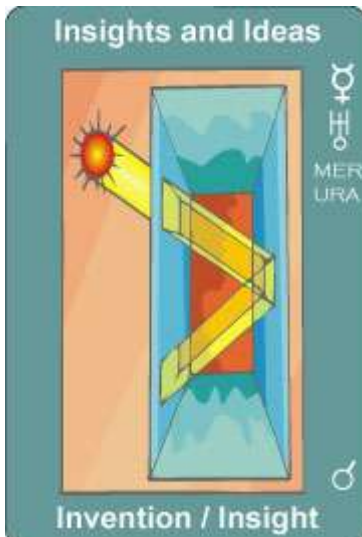
Mental Insight  
Astuteness

Engineering  
Insight Meditation  
Independent Thought

Inventions and Inventors  
New Ideas  
Original and Insightful Words

Sharp Mind  
Technical Writing

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Conjunction**

Insights, inventions, original ideas, independent thought are all food for the mind, and that fires the imagination and inspires plans for the future.

### **ME/UR Transit: Conjunction**

Your mind may be susceptible just now to deep insights, inventions, original ideas, independent thought - all food for the mind, anything that fires the imagination. These insights may be more like impulses or deep imprints at this point.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

New ideas and insights, invention, original ideas, and anything to do with being different and independent fascinate you, and usually result in one plan or another you would like to see carried out. In this, you are very community minded, and look for help from others in carrying these plans out.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Insights and ideas that have been operating more at a deep or pre-verbal level can now be grasped and shaped into clear concepts and may even present themselves as a plan of action, something to be carried out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

New ideas and mental solvency may be partially blocked from time to time, making it difficult to come up with original or insightful words and thoughts. This should be worked through, without allowing these distractions to push you off course. Keep moving forward in these areas.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

New ideas and mental solvency may be partially blocked at this point, making it difficult to come up with original or insightful words and thoughts. This should be worked through, without allowing these distractions to push you off course. Keep moving.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



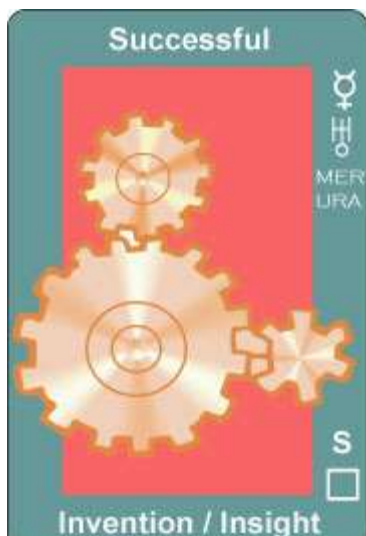
### ME/UR Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)

You have plenty of energy that sparks new ideas, innovative words, and everything insightful and original, mentally. Set against this will be a small army of details, each demanding your attention. These should be dealt with, one by one, rather than just blowing them off. This will open the door for some real progress.

### ME/UR Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)

Here is a somewhat easier time, with plenty of energy sparking new ideas and everything insightful and original. Set against this will be a small army of details, each demanding your attention, and these should be dealt with, one by one, rather than just blowing them off. This will open the door for some real progress.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

As for creative thinking, new ideas, and, generally, insightful words or plans, these are skills of yours that should bring some palpable sign of progress for you (and others) to see. Through you, some new concept may establish a foothold in the real world.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

As for creative thinking, new ideas, and, generally, insightful words or plans, there should be some palpable sign of progress for you (and others) to see at this point. Some new concept may have established a foothold in the real world – a turning point.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You will have energy-filled and creative times in your life, where new thoughts, insights, inventions flood out and are available to put to work, to build into whatever you are working on. These are times to persevere, not ones to slack off on - windows of opportunity.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

An energy-filled and creative time, where new thoughts, insights, inventions flood out and are available to be put to work, helping to build into whatever you are working on. This is a time to persevere, not one to slack off - a window of opportunity.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



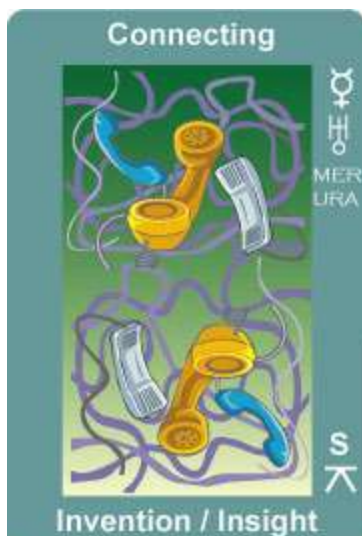
### **ME/UR Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You will have energy-filled and creative times in your life, where new thoughts, insights, inventions flood out and are available to put to work, to build into whatever you are working on. These are times to persevere, not ones to slack off on - windows of opportunity. Best to work with what you have on hand, than to imagine that pushing forward will bring you more.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Things can get tight about now and even difficult, and you may find that your intuition is blocked or insights into whatever you are working on are not forthcoming, but the thing to do here is not push on, but start to lay back a bit and attend to what already existing work is at hand.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Getting into the details of a project, in a fresh and perhaps inventive way - real insight - are skills you have. Things can get tight and even difficult, but you always manage to fully explore your options, making all the connections, polishing off the fine points.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Getting into the details of a project, in a fresh and perhaps inventive way - real insight - is indicated. Things can get tight about now and even difficult, but the thing to do is to fully explore your options, making all the connections, polishing off the fine points.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Opposition (180°)**

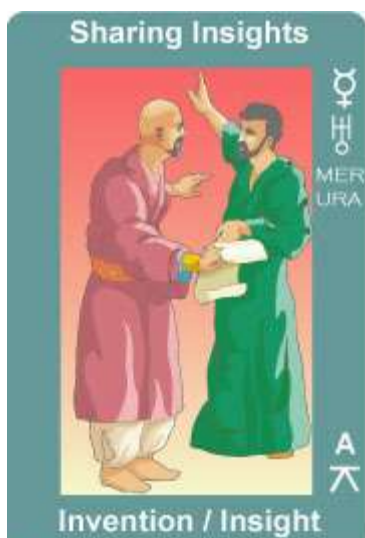
Experiences, perhaps with real insight, independent thought, and new ideas - something original - are in order. When this happens, let it flow and go with it. Understand it later, by review. Now, just take it in.

### **ME/UR Transit: Opposition (180°)**

An experience, one perhaps with real insight, independent thought, and new ideas - something original - is in order. Let it flow and go with it. Understand it later, by review. Now is the time to just take it in.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You may have the occasional difficult time, but these can also be very enlightening, and you naturally have a mind filled with insights and new ideas, that in some way help you to get a better handle or understanding on recent experiences. You might be a very innovative and entertaining teacher.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here is a time for understanding, grasping with your mind new insights, perhaps looking into the heart of a recent experience. This can be very much a mental opening, where new ideas dawn.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You may have the occasional difficult time, but these can also be very enlightening, and you naturally have a mind filled with insights and new ideas, that in some way help you to get a better handle or understanding on recent experiences. You will learn that, for you, being a better listener and adopting an accommodating attitude will work best.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

This may well be somewhat of a difficult time, but one that can also be very enlightening, filled with insights and new ideas that in some way help you to get a better handle or understanding on recent experiences.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



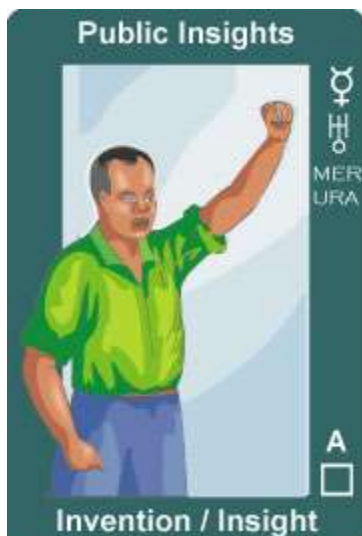
### **ME/UR Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

When the energy is up and available, you may have a flood of critical insights and new ideas pouring in, in particular, making it clear how to better care for or get the most from a particular situation.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Energy is up and available, and you may have a flood of critical insights and new ideas pouring in, in particular, making it clear how to better care for or get the most from a particular situation. The key here is making the most out of an existing situation, being conservative.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### ME/UR Natal: Waning Square (270°)

Your mind is sharp, and even a little detached, and you may find yourself observing things in quite a non-personal way. These are times when original insights, new thoughts and fresh ideas could flow. You see things in an impersonal way.

### ME/UR Transit: Waning Square (270°)

A real turning point, where your mind is sharp, and perhaps even a little detached, and you find yourself observing things in quite a non-personal way. This is a time where original insights, new thoughts and fresh ideas could flow. You see things in an objective or impersonal way.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Insights into your own situation are usually present, along with the energy to actually put these new ideas to use, by examining things carefully, with an eye to separating the wheat from the chaff - cutting the dross.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Insights into your own situation are present, along with the energy to actually put these new ideas to use, by examining things carefully, with an eye to separating the wheat from the chaff, cutting the dross. You know what to keep and what to jettison.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



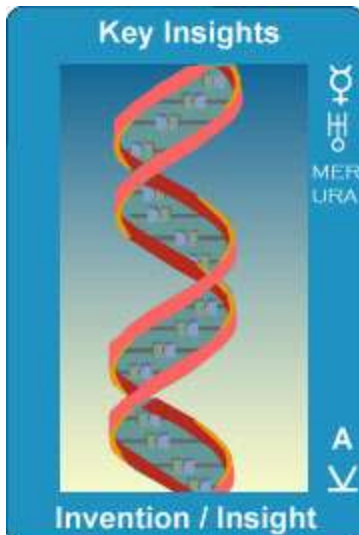
### **ME/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Insights into your own situation are usually present, along with the energy to actually put these new ideas to use, by examining things carefully, with an eye to separating the wheat from the chaff - cutting the dross. In all things, you seek a simpler existence.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Reaping the most from your own mind, particularly from the inventory of insights and understanding you have accumulated, may run into some roadblocks. This is a sign, to let go and take another grip, but one that is less ambitious. Be content with simple things.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You have a way of getting to the very heart of invention, the deepest and most succinct insights, the seeds of invention. Insight into the essence.

### **ME/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Getting to the very heart of invention, the deepest and most succinct insights, the seeds of invention, is indicated. Here there is insight into the essence, and holding that essence.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Mercury-Neptune - Idealism**

Idealistic Thoughts

Actors

Cherishing Words

Compassionate Words and Speech

Lyrics

Imagination

Imaginative Words and Thoughts

Intuition

Prescience



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Conjunction**

With you, it is not uncommon that the fire of the imagination and idealistic thoughts produce poetry and lyrics that verge on the mystical. Inspiration.

### **ME/NE Transit: Conjunction**

The mind is filled with the fire of the imagination, and idealistic or spiritual thoughts and ideas may produce poetry and lyrics that verge on the mystical. Deep inspiration.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You have a natural gift for words and ideas of an inspirational nature, often filled with imagination, and you inevitably make plans to share this with others, perhaps through community efforts.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas and thoughts, coming from deep within the mind, perhaps to this point mostly pre-verbal or subconscious, are now clearly seen and can be acted upon. They may amount to ideas and plans of a more spiritual or inspirational nature.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your imagination, particularly when it comes to words and thoughts, can get blocked from time to time, making creativity a chore. You have the inspiration inside, but may have trouble getting it out. This is usually temporary and should not be made too much of. Better just to push on with your efforts. With patience, progress is assured.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your imagination, particularly when it comes to words and thoughts, may be blocked just now, making creativity a chore. This is temporary and should not be made too much of. Better just to push on, but gently, with your efforts. With patience, progress is assured.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



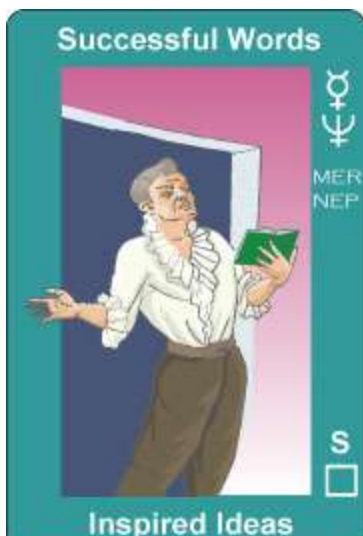
### **ME/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You will have creative times, when the imagination soars, and it is easy for you to find the right lyrics or words to express your more mystical and compassionate side. However, in your case, you will at times have to attend to a small flood of distractions that will take away from your creativity, if you let them. Don't. Deal with them, one by one, and then continue on with the more inspiring moments.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

A creative time, when the imagination soars, and it is easy for you to find the right lyrics or words to express your more mystical and compassionate side. However, you will have to attend to a small flood of distractions that will take away from your creativity, if you let them. Don't. Deal with them, and then continue on with the more inspiring moments.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

The fruit or result of your imagination, in particular when it comes to words, lyrics, poetry, and ideas of inspiration should be tangible and be easy for you (and others) to see. You can make your mark here.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is a turning point, where the fruit or result of your imagination, in particular when it comes to words, lyrics, poetry, and ideas of inspiration, should be tangible and be easy for you (and others) to see - a sign of real progress.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

A flurry of ideas, all inspirational, and fired by the imagination are natural to you and wait for you to do something about them, like embodying them, working them into day-to-day life. Mystic Words.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

A flurry of ideas (and energy), all inspirational and fired by the imagination are available and wait for you to do something about them, like embodying them, working them into day-to-day life. This is the right time to make a real effort in these matters. Mystic Words.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

A flurry of ideas, all inspirational, and fired by the imagination are natural to you and wait for you to do something about them, like embodying them, working them into day-to-day life. Mystic Words. Working with what is at hand, rather than searching for something new is recommended.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Inspiration and creativity may feel blocked just now, but will flow again if you don't try so hard, and leave off at making progress, and just work with what you already have at hand. This is just a slight curve in the road.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

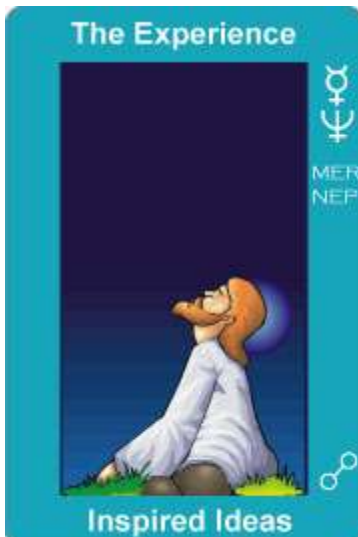
You like to work things out, getting into the details and down to the fine points, but with all the power of the imagination at your command, in particular words and inspired ideas. A kind of mystical in-reach, where you are skilled at putting the finishing touches on things.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Working things out, getting into the details and down to the fine points, but with all the power of the imagination at your command, in particular words and inspired ideas. A kind of mystical in-reach, where you put the finishing touches on something.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will treasure times of inspiration, where your imagination is in full gear, and you may be able to find those perfect lyrics or words and thoughts right at your fingertips. These times could also include a flood of compassion and a sense of cherishing.

### **ME/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a real time of inspiration, where your imagination is in full gear, and you may be able to find those perfect lyrics or words and thoughts right at your fingertips. This could also include a flood of compassion and a sense of cherishing.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Your growing awareness may be verbalized, and you should be able to find just the right words to describe what are more mystical or inspired times that you will go through. You enjoy talking about spiritual matters with others.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Your growing awareness may be verbalized, and you should be able to find just the right words to describe this more mystical or inspired time that you are going through. Never mind a little push-coming-to-shove in the background.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



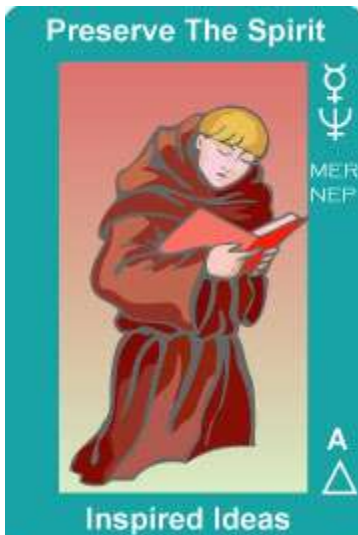
### **ME/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your growing awareness may be verbalized, and you should be able to find just the right words to describe what are more mystical or inspired times that you will go through. Never mind a little push-coming-to-shove in the background. You enjoy talking about spiritual matters with others, but may benefit from becoming a better listener.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Spiritual intuition and free use of the imagination can time out just about now. This may be a result of your need to adjust your approach, taking a more receptive attitude, as in giving in a bit.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You have a penchant for compassionate (inspired) words that capture something of the impermanence of life, and put the best light on it. You enjoy a sense of nostalgia, and attempt to make the most of something, probably already beyond recapturing.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Compassionate (inspired) words capture something of the impermanence of life, and put the best light on it. A sense of nostalgia, and an attempt to make the most of something, something probably already beyond recapturing. Nostalgia.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

Poetic words of farewell, fueled by the imagination, mark a sense of separation from the purely personal past, and a stepping forward into the light of greater objectivity. Embracing what is.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here are some poetic words of farewell, fueled by the imagination, which can mark a sense of separation from the purely personal past, and a stepping forward into the light of greater objectivity. Embracing what is. This is something of a spiritual experience.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You are skilled at examining the faults and mistakes of a situation, but in a very compassionate way, with inspired, even poetic, language. Words of criticism in relation to matters of inspiration and spirituality.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You examine the faults and mistakes of a situation, but in a very compassionate way, and with inspired, even poetic, language.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You are skilled at examining the faults and mistakes of a situation, but in a very compassionate way, with inspired, even poetic, language. You yearn for a more idealistic and a simpler life.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Even spiritual ideas, those that last the longest, can be just too much. You may prefer an even simpler approach, one with less words yet.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You have a talent for taking the most cherished ideas and idealistic thoughts, and reducing them to slogans or their root essence.

### **ME/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

The most cherished ideas and idealistic thoughts, but reduced to slogans or their root essence.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### ME/PL Mercury-Pluto – Deep Thoughts

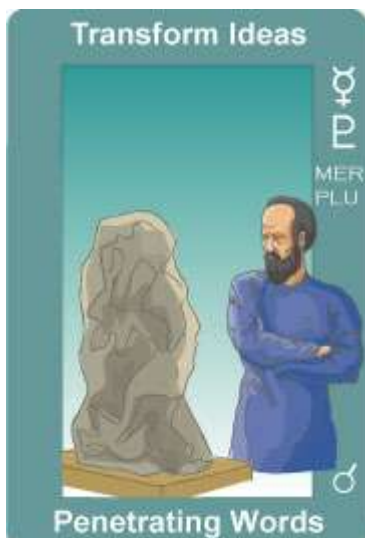
Deep Insights  
Demagogue

Powerful Mind  
Powerful Thinking  
Sensitive Words and Thoughts  
Taboo Words

Words of Vulnerability  
Persuasive Speech and Ideas

Transformative Insights and Thoughts  
Occultist, Occult Scholar

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Conjunction**

Your mind is filled with deep, and possibly transformative insights, touching on very sensitive areas of the mind and psyche, and these frequently give rise to plans for the future.

### **ME/PL Transit: Conjunction**

Deep and possibly transformative insights, touching on very sensitive areas of the mind and psyche are indicated, and may imprint the conscious mind, giving rise to thoughts.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



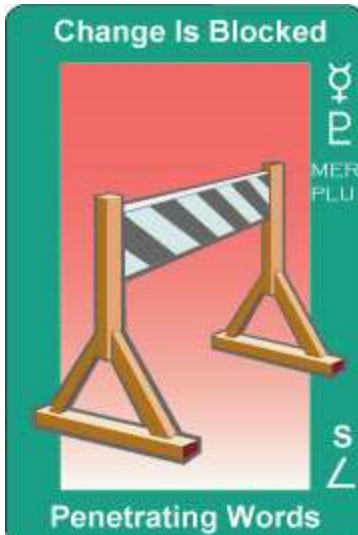
### **ME/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You can be perhaps too forceful in words and arguments, and might benefit from letting thoughts develop more, and turn into plans, before expressing them.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Deep and perhaps troubling thoughts, ones that may have been more subconscious can now be grasped and even formulated into something that can be understood, even into a plan for action.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You can be perhaps too forceful in words and arguments, and might benefit from letting thoughts develop more, before expressing them. There could be some difficulty at times bringing the mind to focus, and cutting through the day-to-day obscurations. Patience is suggested, and continued steady effort will clear this up and bring the mental clarity needed.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You may have a difficult time bringing the mind to focus, and cutting through the day-to-day obscurations. Patience is suggested, and continued steady effort will clear this up and bring the mental clarity needed.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



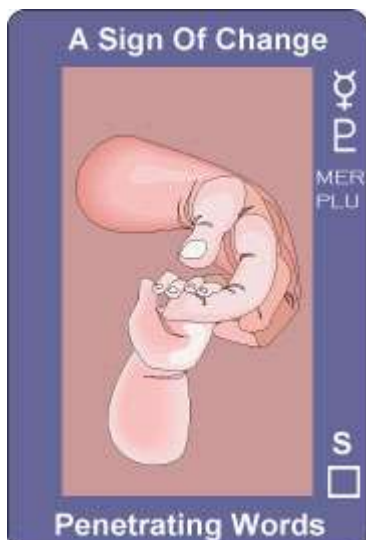
### **ME/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

A burst of energy and window of opportunity always finds you with a sharp mind and potentially sharper (and persuasive) tongue. For best effect, and to put this mental sharpness to good use, patience with distractions will be required. You may have to suffer interruptions and a smokescreen of delays. Press on.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

A burst of energy and a window of opportunity finds you with a sharp mind and potentially sharper (and persuasive) tongue. For best effect, and to put this mental sharpness to good use, patience with distractions will be required.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You may come across too strongly, or touch on sensitive subjects with words, writing, speaking, and are probably very persuasive. Whatever the case, your point is clear and you probably make quite an impression.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here is a turning point, a time when you may come across too strongly, or touch on sensitive subjects with words, yet probably very persuasive. Whatever the case, your point is clear and you probably made quite an impression.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You will have energetic times in your life, during which you can be very persuasive, with deep insights into possibly very sensitive areas of discussion. Choose your words with care, because what you do here can have a lasting effect and establish a pattern that you may have to live with. It could also be good, if the words speak truth.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

An energetic time, during which you can be very persuasive, with deep insights into possibly very sensitive areas of discussion. Choose your words with care, because what you do here can have a lasting effect and establish a pattern that you may have to live with. It could also be good, if the words speak the truth.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You will have energetic times in your life, during which you can be very persuasive, with deep insights into possibly very sensitive areas of discussion. Choose your words with care, because what you do here can have a lasting effect and establish a pattern that you may have to live with. It could also be good, if the words speak truth.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

This could be a time, not necessarily an easy one, where your mind is very penetrating, reaching past problems as roadblocks, to probe much deeper into a subject than normal, exploring to the very limits.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

There could be times in your life, not necessarily easy ones, where your mind is very penetrating, reaching past problems as roadblocks, to probe much deeper into a subject than normal, exploring to the very limits. Investigation.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This could be a time when your mind is very penetrating, reaching past problems as roadblocks, to probe much deeper into a subject than normal, exploring to the very limits. Complete your investigation.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will have the repeated experience, and/or an exchange of words and ideas, of touching deeply on very vulnerable areas of the mind, producing potentially transformative insights and thoughts.

### **ME/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A time when an experience or exchange of words and ideas, touching deeply on very vulnerable areas of the mind, producing potentially transformative insights and thoughts, may occur.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



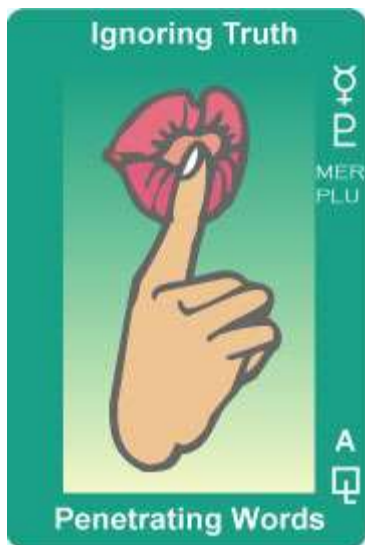
### **ME/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You use the power of persuasive speech, to direct or control an experience. Getting a handle on what are potentially very sensitive areas of the psyche - touching on the taboo - is natural for you. You can explain this to others.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

A time when you may be using the power of persuasive speech, to direct or control an experience. You are getting a handle on what are potentially very sensitive areas of the psyche, and may be touching on the taboo.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



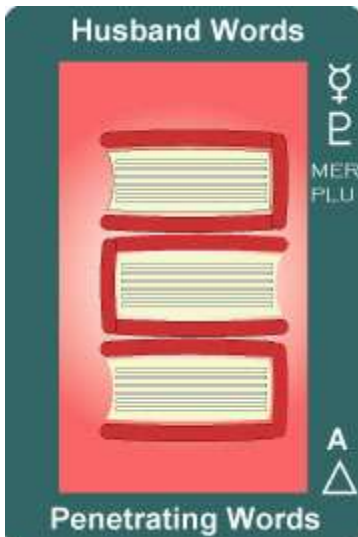
### **ME/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You use the power of persuasive speech, to direct or control an experience. Getting a handle on what are potentially very sensitive areas of the psyche - touching on the taboo - is natural for you. You can explain this to others, although you will find that learning to be a good listener will most benefit you.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your own mental persistence and bluntness may end up burning your own mind stream if you can't grasp that a more receptive approach is needed here on your part..

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You will have times in life, during which you may find yourself examining an experience, digging deeply into potentially sensitive areas of the psyche, looking for problems and ways to protect and conserve.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

An easier time, during which you may find yourself examining an experience, digging deeply into potentially sensitive areas of the psyche, looking for problems and ways to protect and conserve.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You turn away from a purely personal perspective, and toward a more objective, public, or communal vision. You put the more personal past in perspective. Your mind may be very sharp and critical, probing very sensitive areas - very matter of fact.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here is a turning point, away from a purely personal perspective, and toward a more objective, public, or communal vision, putting the more personal past in perspective. Your mind may be very sharp and critical, probing very sensitive areas, very matter of fact. You can be objective now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

In your life, you will have energetic times of analysis, where the mind is sharp and penetrating. You probe to see what is or has been worthwhile, and what is excessive and should be removed. Transformative insights.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

An energetic time of analysis, where the mind is sharp and penetrating, probing to see what is or has been worthwhile, and what is excessive and should be removed. Transformative insights, but sharp ones.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

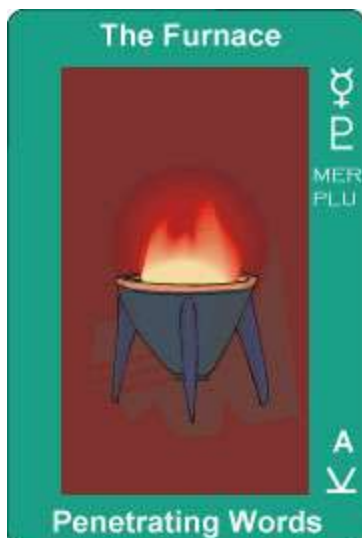
In your life, you will have energetic times of analysis, where the mind is sharp and penetrating. You probe to see what is or has been worthwhile, and what is excessive and should be removed. You have these transformative insights, but you prefer a more a more quiet life.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Your deep probing into areas of vulnerability and extreme sensitivity may prove too much to stomach on an ongoing basis, with the result that you leave off a bit, and take an approach that is more freeing.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **ME/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Your mind is like a mental crucible, with thought that seeks to penetrate to the core essence, keeping only that. A seed time.

### **ME/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Your mind is now a kind of mental crucible, with thoughts that penetrate to the core essence, keeping only that. A seed time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/MA Venus-Mars - Desire

Desire  
Passionate Love

Sensuality  
Sex  
Warm Heart  
Urge to Acquire

Love of Action

Love of Strength  
Sports Lover

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Conjunction**

Very romantic, with ideas and desires of passionate love, sensuality, sex. This also could include the urge to acquire, love of action, sports, and strength.

### **VE/MA Transit: Conjunction**

Deep-seated thoughts and desires of the physical, passionate love, sensuality, sex, and things like that. Also, could be thoughts to acquire, the love of action, of sports, and strength.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your ideas to acquire things (whatever they might be) or craving for a more physical existence (sports, or even sex) are pretty much a constant in your life, and usually reach the level of plans.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

What could only be called deep cravings for physical experience, whether it be love or thirst for adventure, swirl in the mind and probably turn into agendas or plans for action – something you want to do.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your plans to acquire things (whatever they might be) or craving for a more physical existence (sports, or even sex) at times meets with delays or at least some piece of resistance that you must work through. Best move here is to patiently keep moving.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your plans to acquire things (whatever they might be) or craving for a more physical existence (sports, or even sex) meets with delays or at least some piece of resistance that you must work through. Best move here is to patiently keep moving.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans to acquire or simply a thirst for action, whether sports, exercise, or something more personal, meet at times with guardians on the threshold of success that need to be taken care of before you can move on. Best to humble yourself and deal with them, and then move on.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans to acquire or simply a thirst for action, whether sports, exercise, or something more personal meet with guardians on the threshold of success that need to be taken care of before you can move on. Best to humble yourself and deal with them, and then move on. Take care of business.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/MA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)

You like to see something very physical take place, the result of your love for acquisition or, more likely, desire to do something physical, sports, exercise, or something even more personal. You look for some physical signs of accomplishment.

### VE/MA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)

A turning point and a time when something very physical could take place, the result of your love for acquisition or, more likely, desire to do something physical, sports, exercise, or something even more personal. Whatever the case may be, there should be some physical sign of accomplishment or experience.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You will naturally have energetic times, where things are enabled and you can make progress, in this case progress connected to desires for a more physical existence, be it through exercise and sports, or getting more physical (hugs, whatever.) with those closest to you. These are the times to implement changes in these areas.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

An energetic time, where things are enabled and you can make progress, in this case connected to desires for a more physical existence, be it through exercise and sports, or getting more physical (hugs, whatever.) with those closest to you. Now is the time to implement changes in these areas.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You will naturally have energetic times, where things are enabled and you can make progress, in this case progress connected to desires for a more physical existence, be it through exercise and sports, or getting more physical (hugs, whatever.) with those closest to you. These are the times to work with what you have in these areas.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Tough sledding, with some bumps, for sure, in particular if you don't pay attention to the road signs, and here they say: ease up on the throttle, and don't rush into something new just now. Slow down.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

There will be times in your life of tough sledding, with some bumps, for sure, but aside from that, you like to put the finishing touches on something related to your desire for or cravings for physicality - sports, love-life, and so on. Not rushing into something new, but completing, and getting down to the details with something already implemented.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Tough sledding, with some bumps, for sure, but aside from that, this is a time where you can put the finishing touches on something related to your desire for or cravings for physicality - sports, love-life, and so on. Not rushing into something new, but completing, and getting down to the details with something already implemented.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will have strong, and possibly sensual experiences, whether sexual or possession oriented. These could also manifest as a love of sports or action, doing something physical. You just take it in.

### **VE/MA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A strong, and possibly sensual experience, whether sexual or possession oriented, has arrived. This could also manifest as a love of sports or action, doing something physical. Just take it in.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Things might be just a little wild or turbulent at times in your life, but there should be a growing awareness then on your part, and possibly even a sense of pride, relating to desire, or something more physical. You should be taking control and owning these experiences. You are in the driver's seat, and probably enjoy sports, adventure, and sharing these subjects with others.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Things might be just a little wild or turbulent, but there should be a growing awareness on your part, possibly even a sense of pride, relating to desire, whether a possession or something more physical. You should be taking control and owning this experience. You are in the driver's seat.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Things might be just a little wild or turbulent at times in your life, but there is usually a growing awareness then on your part, and possibly even a sense of pride, relating to desire, or something more physical. You like to take control and owning these experiences. You probably enjoy sports, adventure, and sharing these subjects with others. Learning to listen and work with situations may be important.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

The thrill of the ride, had recently, may be grinding down a bit, as friction comes into play. This is just a not-so-subtle message to be more receptive. You are on the receiving end of this experience now, and need to act accordingly.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You will have times when you find yourself examine an emotional or physical experience, perhaps a strong one, relating to desire or craving (something physical). Possibly there may be the sense that something is over, and you try to bring it back or salvage what you can from it. You let it go.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

A time to examine an emotional or physical experience, perhaps a strong one, relating to desire or craving (something physical). Possibly there may be the sense that something is over, and you try to bring it back or salvage what you can from it. Best to let it go.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

A change from a personal to a more impersonal or purely objective view, relating to matters of love, passion, or sports is natural. You are stepping back and seeing a situation more for what it is. There is no going back here.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here is a turning point, a change from a personal to a more impersonal or purely objective view, relating to matters of love, passion, or sports. You are stepping back and seeing a situation more for what it is. There is no going back here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

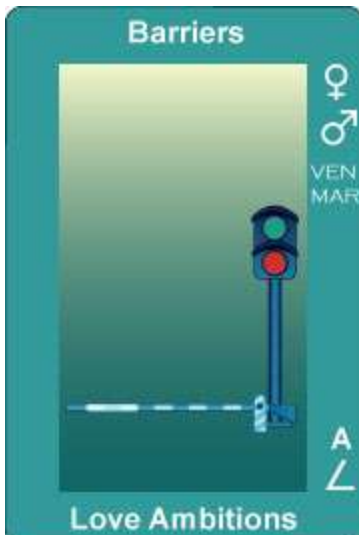
You have an eye for cutting back on, or cutting out something related to a craving for strong physical exercise, sports, or it could be love-related passion. Some sort of excess exists, and needs to be brought into line with reality.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Cutting back on, or cutting out something related to a craving for strong physical exercise, sports, or it could be love-related, passion. Some sort of excess exists, and needs to be brought into line with reality.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



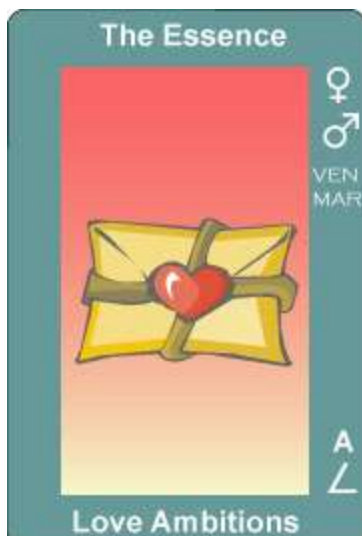
### **VE/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You have an eye for cutting back on, or cutting out something related to a craving for strong physical exercise, sports, or it could be love-related passion. Some sort of excess exists, and needs to be brought into line with reality. You may seek out situations where there is more solitude, and live a simpler existence.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Sometimes less is very much more, and here we are talking about curbing your own desires, which are more than even you bargained for.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/MA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You can keep your needs within the budget, cutting way back on cravings, or even sensuality, getting them down to essentials.

### **VE/MA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Keeping your needs within the budget, cutting way back on cravings, or even sensuality, getting them down to essentials is the theme here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/JU Venus-Jupiter – Love of Career

Love of Career  
Expansive Love

Good Heart  
Love of Fairness and Justice  
Love of the Guru or Teacher  
Popularity  
Appreciates Solutions

Loves to Solve Problems

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Conjunction**

You are filled with ideas about how you feel or care about solving life's problems, including career, and anything requiring fairness and justice. These ideas fuel a desire to implement these thoughts in your life.

### **VE/JU Transit: Conjunction**

Here we have the ingress or stirring of ideas about how we might solve life's problems, how we care for career, the life path we are on, and anything requiring fairness and justice. These ideas can grow and fuel a desire to implement these thoughts in your life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Concerns for your career, to find the right way to live, the right path through life are important to you, and you almost always have some set of plans on the drawing board that you want to carry out.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Here ideas we may have felt concerning our career or life path, and how we feel or care about it, reach conceptual proportions, amounting to clear ideas, and even plans we may want to put into effect.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Concerns for your career, to find the right way to live, the right path through life, will at times meet some fairly heavy resistance. This is to be expected, and don't go giving in to it. Push on, gently, past these minor problems, and continue with your career plans.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Concern for your career, to find the right way to live, the right path through life, meets some resistance. This is to be expected, and don't go giving in to it. Push on, gently, past these minor problems, and continue with your career plans. Work with the ideas you have, and try to bring them out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You will have times with enough energy to really make some progress toward putting success plans, your concern for fairness and justice, and some solid career moves into place. You may have to sacrifice some of the details, but if you want to get your ideas across, this is probably necessary. Sometimes you have to put the pedal to the metal.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

A time with enough energy to really make some progress toward putting success plans, your concern for fairness and justice, and some solid career moves into place. You may have to sacrifice some of the details, but if you want to get your ideas across, this is probably necessary - a time to put the pedal to the metal.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You care about success and finding your way through life, and naturally make plans to carry these ideas into action. Your career efforts should be effective, and at least a part of all your effort should pay off with signs of success.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Look for some positive sign here, as relates to your plans for success in some area, or possible career details that you have carefully worked on for some time. At least a part of all your effort should pay off and make an appearance at this point.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/JU Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)

There will be easier times, energy wise, in your life, when things can go smoothly, and you can really get something accomplished. Caring for your career, or carefully working on solving whatever problems confront you are in order. Putting career plans into practice, making them into something is natural for you.

### VE/JU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)

An easier time, energy wise, when things should go smoothly, and you can really get something accomplished. Caring for your career or carefully working on solving whatever problems confront you are in order. Put career plans into practice, making them into something is indicated here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Caring for your career, or carefully working on solving whatever problems confront you are in order. Putting career plans into practice, and making them into something is natural for you. Some of your best skills involve working on existing situations, rather than creating new ones.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Time to be aware of matters of fairness or your concern for your career. You may be hitting a curve here and should slow down a bit, and work more with what you already have accomplished than push for making more.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You are always ready when it is time to finish up something, to make connections, work problems out, and find solutions, in particular as relates to matters of fairness or your concern for your career. Not so much for new initiatives, but rather filling in the blanks, making connections, getting into the details and completing them.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Time to finish up something connected, working problems out, finding solutions, in particular as relates to matters of fairness or your concern for your career. Not a new initiative, but filling in the blanks, making connections, getting into the details and completing them.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will have expansive times, perhaps with popularity and recognition, where solutions are found for problematical issues. These times could also signal success career wise, and you could feel a real concern or love for what you are doing for a living.

### **VE/JU Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This could be somewhat of an expansive time, one of popularity and recognition, where solutions are found for problematical issues. This could also signal success career wise, and you could feel a real concern or love for what you are doing for a living. You appreciate your life path.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Life may be somewhat difficult at times, but life experiences should find you getting a better handle on career and success plans, and also bring increased awareness of your feelings about your career, in general, and a sense that you have greater control in these areas. You love your career and any path that leads somewhere, and enjoy sharing this with others..

### **VE/JU Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This is a time that should find you getting a better handle on career and success plans, and also bring increased awareness of your feelings about your career, in general, and a sense that you have more control in these areas, a time for reflection.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Life may be somewhat difficult at times, but these experiences should find you getting a better handle on career and success plans, and also bring increased awareness of your feelings about your career, in general, and a sense that you have greater control in these areas. These are not times to push, but ones for reflection. You love career and any path that leads somewhere.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Might be somewhat of a difficult time, but one that should find you getting a better handle on career and success plans, and also bring increased awareness of your feelings about your career, in general, and a sense that you have more control in these areas. This is not a time to push, but one for reflection, flexibility.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/JU Natal: Waning Trine (240°)

You may have somewhat expansive and easier times, ones that bring a chance to evaluate how you feel about your career situation, the path you have taken. You may find yourself tending to draw conclusions in these areas of a more conservative nature. Probably these are not times to take on extra projects or start new ones. More likely, you will find yourself generally taking stock, and even closing down a few areas that are not productive.

### VE/JU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)

Perhaps a somewhat expansive and easier time, one that brings a chance to evaluate how you feel about your career situation, the path you have taken. You may find yourself tending to draw conclusions in these areas of a more conservative nature. This is definitely not the time to take on extra projects or start new ones. More likely, you will find yourself generally

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

taking stock, and even closing down a few areas that are not productive. Conservation.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

It is important, from time to time, to step back and take a less personal view relating to how you feel about your career and life path, in general. This great objectivity should give you a more impersonal (not cold) and practical way of assessing how things are going at work.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Somewhat of a turning point, a time to step back and take a less personal view relating to how you feel about your career and life path, in general. This greater objectivity should give you a more impersonal (not cold) and practical way of assessing just how things are going at work.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You will have energetic times, when you have good critical vision and are able to examine just how you feel and care for matters relating to work and career. You have an objective view of these matters, and can see what could be modified and what better be tossed out. Make the hard calls.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

An energetic time, where you have good critical vision and are able to examine just how you feel and care for matters relating to work and career. You have an objective view of these matters, and can see what could be modified and what better be tossed out. Make the hard calls.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You have good critical vision and are able to examine just how you feel and care for matters relating to work and career. You have an objective view of these matters, and can see what could be modified and what better be tossed out. You can make the hard calls, but would prefer keeping it simple.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Life throws you a little curve here, a signal perhaps to stop examining things, in particular how you value your career, and hunker down a bit. Time to draw things in.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You will, from time to time, kind of pull back, and get your ducks in a row, in particular, as relates to your career or life path, and how you feel about it. You are not often in an expansive mode, but usually one where you are already down to the nitty-gritty, and want to keep just the essentials.

### **VE/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

This marks a time to kind of pull back, and get your ducks in a row, in particular, as relates to your career or life path, and how you feel about it. You are not in an expansive mode, but one where you are already down to the nitty-gritty, and want to keep just the essentials.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/SA Venus-Saturn - Appraisal

Reverence for Authority  
Bonds of Love

Disciplined Love  
Enduring Love  
Tough Love  
Appraiser

Appreciation of Age or Authority  
Collecting Antiques  
Good Appraiser  
Duty Before Feelings

Firm Loyalty  
Firm Sense of Duty  
Love of Antiquity

Love of Dependability

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

Love of History

Love of Men or the Elderly

Love of Older Men

Love of Truth

Controlled Spending

Cost-conscious

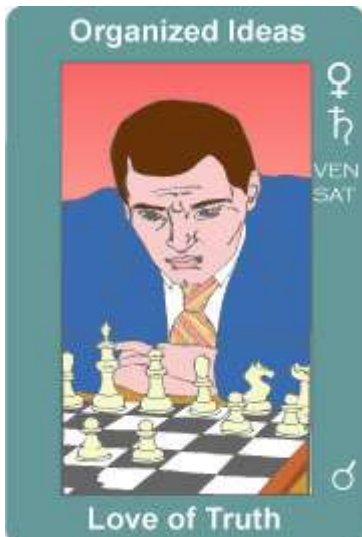
Economical

Frugal

Going by the Rules

Love of Rules and Organization

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Conjunction**

You generally have a flood of ideas relating to the love of truth, duty, loyalty, and dependability, and these fuel the imagination.

### **VE/SA Transit: Conjunction**

Here ideas relating to the love of truth, duty, loyalty, and dependability fuel the imagination, and rise into the mind.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You may tend to be frugal, and to be generally more economical than most, and you organize your ideas into full-scale plans that carry out.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your values rise into the mind, and probably arrange themselves into various plans of action, in particular your sense of duty, love of truth, and following the rules.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

In your life, attempts to cut back, to be frugal, and to be generally more economical may meet with some frustration, some roadblocks. You may have to carefully move around these problems, but should keep going. Onward!

### **VE/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Attempts to cut back, to be frugal, and to be generally more economical meet with some frustration here, some roadblocks. You may have to carefully move around these problems, but do keep going. Now is not the time to give up or to go backward. Onward!

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/SA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)

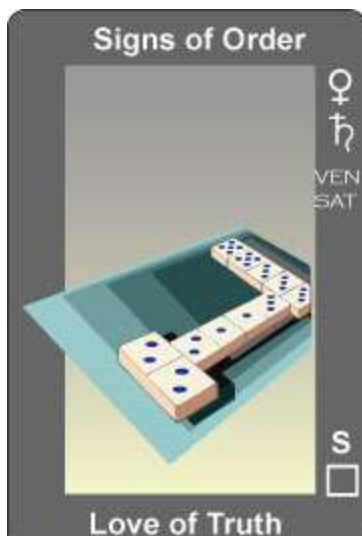
Your concern for the truth, to get down to the nitty-gritty, and perhaps to be more economical, is strong, and you have the energy and the desire to make these qualities a greater part of your life. At the same time, you could feel that these plans are threatened or weakened by all manner of nicks and bruises caused by distractions that take away from your general resolve to make things different. This is where it benefits you to put up with these little nicks, taking care of them, while you keep your eye on the ball, what you really want to accomplish.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### VE/SA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)

A time when your concern for the truth, to get down to the nitty-gritty, and perhaps to be more economical, is strong, and you have the energy and the desire to make these qualities a greater part of your life. At the same time, you could feel that these plans are threatened or weakened by all manner of nicks and bruises caused by distractions that take away from your general resolve to make things different. This is where it benefits you to put up with these little nicks, taking care of them, while you keep your eye on the ball, what you really want to accomplish.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



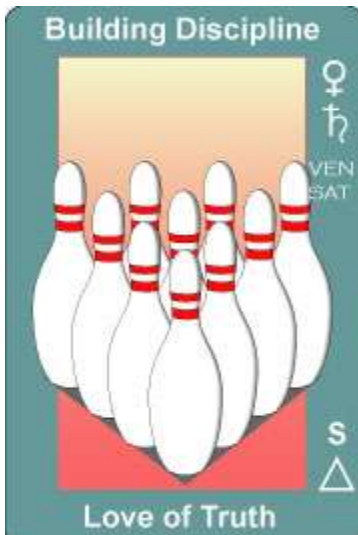
### **VE/SA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Your love for the truth and authority will be rewarded with clear signs of accomplishment, where you can see some results for your efforts to be more truthful, more real, and be more disciplined economically. However small, if you look, you will always find positive results that others also can witness to.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Perhaps a major turning point, but at the very least a time where you can see some results with your efforts to be more truthful, more real, and be more disciplined economically. However small, if you look, you will find positive results at this point, results that others can witness to.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/SA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)

You always seem to have the energy to be a little tougher with your appraisals, and to put into practice and build into your life greater economy, whether that means just being more cost-conscious, in general, or something more general, like greater dependability overall, a more disciplined approach, and sense of duty.

### VE/SA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)

A flux of energy, and an easier time, gives you an chance to be a little tougher with your appraisals, and put into practice and build into your life greater economy, whether that means just being more cost-conscious, in general, or something more general, like greater dependability overall, a more disciplined approach, and sense of duty.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



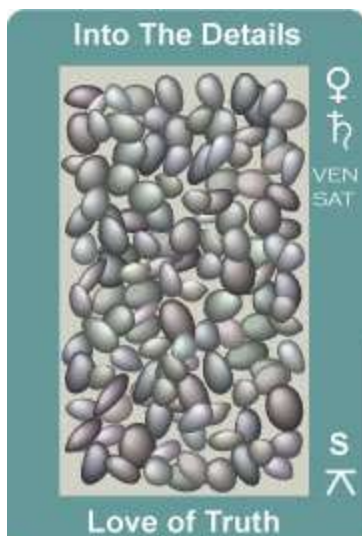
### **VE/SA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You always seem to have the energy to be a little tougher with your appraisals, and to put into practice and build into your life greater economy, whether that means just being more cost-conscious, in general, or something more general, like greater dependability overall, a more disciplined approach, and sense of duty.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Here is a time, not without its challenges, where you find yourself taking a more disciplined appraisal (a tough look) at some project or area of your life, in particular as relates to your values and integrity. There is a shift here, but it may be hard to grasp at first, a shift away from producing more, and toward working with what you have.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You will have times, not without challenges, where you find yourself taking a more disciplined appraisal (a tough look) at some project or area of your life. Your concern here is not expansion, but securing all of the many details that will help to finish things up.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Here is a time, not without its challenges, where you find yourself taking a more disciplined appraisal (a tough look) at some project or area of your life. Your concern here is not expansion, but securing all of the many details that will help to finish things up.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will have times of pure experience, and they could take many forms, such as: appreciating some authority (or history itself) or even just the value in rules or laws. Or you may find yourself casting a colder eye on appraising something, being more concerned with the truth, with duty, and discipline, in general. Tough love.

### **VE/SA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A time for experience, and it could take many forms, such as: appreciating some authority (or history itself) or even just the value in rules or laws. Or you may find yourself casting a colder eye on appraising something, being more concerned with the truth, with duty, and discipline, in general - tough love.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

There will be times where you will have more awareness of how to get more out of things, be more economical and just plain practical, if not downright frugal. You are, suddenly, a tough appraiser of things and ideas. You may share your thoughts with others.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This is a time where you could have more awareness of how to get more out of things, be more economical and just plain practical, if not downright frugal. You are, suddenly, a tough appraiser of things and ideas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

There will be times where you will have more awareness of how to get more out of things, be more economical and just plain practical, if not downright frugal. You are, suddenly, a tough appraiser of things and ideas. You may find that being a good listener, and working with a situation is what it takes to get the job done.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

He your sense of values, and perhaps hard-line stance when it comes to being practical may run out of steam or appear not working. There is a shift here, and one that requires you to leave off with expounding and begin to listen more. The trend is for you to become more receptive.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



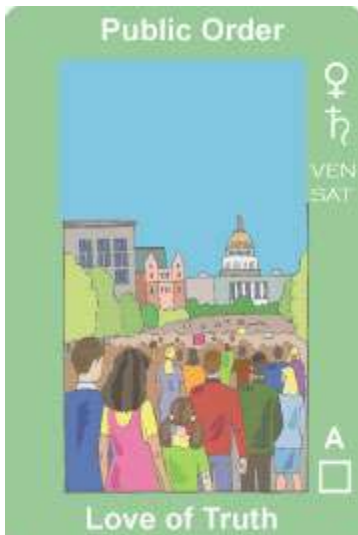
### **VE/SA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Your love of truth, of getting down to brass tacks, and generally being more disciplined economically gets exercised from time to time. This may be when you can better examine a situation for faults, leaks, and whatever else is threatening to fall apart. Conserve.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a time where your love of truth, of getting down to brass tacks, and generally being more disciplined economically gets exercised. This may be when you can better examine a situation for faults, leaks, and whatever else is threatening to fall apart. Conserve.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

It is important that you learn to take some things less personally, and suddenly finding a more objective and impersonal way of viewing the situation. Your powers of observation and appraisal are heightened and you find yourself able to take a cold, hard look. You love being frugal.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This could mark a minor turning point on your part, taking something less personal, and suddenly finding a more objective and impersonal way of viewing the situation. Your powers of observation and appraisal are heightened and you find yourself able to take a cold, hard look. You love being frugal at this point.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You have easy and energetic times, where your critical powers are sharp and your concern for getting to the truth, down to the nitty-gritty is strong. It is tough love when it comes to appraisal and separating the wheat from the chaff.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Here is an easy and energetic time, where your critical powers are sharp and your concern for getting to the truth, down to the nitty-gritty is strong. It is a little like tough love when it comes to appraisal and separating the wheat from the chaff.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You have easy and energetic times, where your critical powers are sharp and your concern for getting to the truth, down to the nitty-gritty is strong. It is tough love when it comes to appraisal and separating the wheat from the chaff. You may find yourself turning away from the outside world.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Frugality, and tough life lesson's can only take you so far. There comes a time for you (yourself) to get on the train you have been recommending to others. Take your own advice.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Frugality and the nitty-gritty, and generally a concern to get down to the truth find you cutting back, paring down to only the essentials, and letting everything else go.

### **VE/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Frugality and the nitty-gritty, and generally a concern to get down to the truth find you cutting back, paring down to only the essentials, and letting everything else go.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/UR Venus-Uranus – Eccentric Taste

Love of Independence  
Eccentric  
Eccentric Tastes  
Eccentricity  
Highly Individualistic  
Love of Change  
Love of Difference  
Collector of Inventions  
Inventor  
Love of Insights and Invention  
Love of Inventions and Inventing  
Unusual Births  
Unusual Love  
Unusual Marriage  
Unusual Woman  
Avant-garde Artist

Creative Artist



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

Collector of Novelties



### VE/UR Natal: Conjunction

You probably always have new plans, visions, and ideas concerning your love of and concern for anything to do with independence and freedom in general, or perhaps relating to eccentric or inventive tastes.

### VE/UR Transit: Conjunction

Ideas and visions concerning your love of independence and freedom in general come to mind, and this perhaps also related to whatever eccentric or inventive tastes you may have.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your more independent (possibly even eccentric) side, that part of you that likes something a little different, that craves independence make get worked into actual plans that you want to carry out.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your love for and appreciation for individuality, and whatever is free and independent gets a boost here, as unrelated ideas cohere and take on the form of a plan of action, something to effect and carry out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your more independent (possibly even eccentric) side, that part of you that likes something a little different, craves independence and change may be at times impaired or dampened by obstacles you meet along the road. Fear not. Press ahead patiently, and don't slack off, and your plans will be furthered.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your more independent (possibly even eccentric) side, that part of you that likes something a little different, craves independence and change may be impaired or dampened by obstacles you meet along the road. Fear not. Press ahead patiently, and don't slack off, and your plans will be furthered.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans to bring some desired change into your life could meet with a backwater of forms to fill out (read: distractions), and weaken your resolve to be different and more independent. Patience is rewarded here, and only through dealing with these annoying realities can you achieve the goal you have in mind.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans to bring some desired change into your life meet with a backwater of forms to fill out (read: distractions), and weaken your resolve to be different and more independent. Patience is rewarded here, and only through dealing with these annoying realities can you achieve the goal you have in mind.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/UR Natal: Waxing Square (90°)

You will have times when something new, perhaps exciting, and probably just a little different comes across, and others can see it besides just yourself. Perhaps a wee bit of that independence you crave is gained and will stay with you and be visible to others.

### VE/UR Transit: Waxing Square (90°)

Here is a turning point, when something new, perhaps exciting, and probably just a little different comes across from you, and others can see it besides just yourself. Perhaps a wee bit of that independence you crave is gained and will stay with you.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You enjoy making changes, and you have the energy to do this often. At these times, you do something different or differently, build into your life greater independence, and indulge your love of change, not to mention a little eccentricity.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a where you can make some changes, and you have the energy to do this now, a time to do something different or differently, and to build into your life greater independence, and indulge your love of change, maybe even a little eccentricity.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You enjoy making changes, and doing things differently, and like to build into your life greater independence. You indulge your love of change, not to mention being a little eccentric.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Your concern for matters of independence, becoming more free as an individual, may be somewhat derailed at this point, causing concern. Best to read the road signs that say you have gone far enough in this direction, and it is time to stop pushing and begin to enjoy what you have already accomplished.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You will have times where you may be very inventive, loving to get into all the little differences, to change or alter things. And all of this relates to completing or finishing up some project already in progress.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is a time where you may be very inventive, loving to get into all the little differences, to change or alter things. And all of this relates to completing or finishing up some project already in progress.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will have experiences of real independence, freedom, the sheer love of being different or eccentric. Could also refer to times when you are inventive, or appreciate variety or what is different.

### **VE/UR Transit: Opposition (180°)**

Here may be an experience of real independence and freedom, the sheer love of being different or eccentric. This could also refer to a time when you are inventive, or appreciate variety or what is different.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You tend to enjoy something a little out of the ordinary, maybe even quite different from conventional tastes. You are confident in this and even take pride in it.

### **E/UR Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You may be enjoying something a little out of the ordinary, maybe even quite different for your usual tastes. You know what you are doing and even take pride in it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You enjoy something a little out of the ordinary, maybe even quite different from your usual tastes. You know what you are doing and even take pride in it. Receptivity may be an important component of your behavior, learning to listen.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your own unusual tastes or pride in being different begins to get old, and you perhaps begin to hear your own words echoing back. Time to leave off at that, and take a more receptive approach, like: listening.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You may be critical of your own or someone's unusual tastes or cravings, and/or feel like cutting back on being different, taking a more normal course.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

You may be critical of your own or someone's unusual tastes or cravings, and/or cutting back on being different, taking a more normal course. Could be a little like being in retreat, that is: on the run.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You will reach points where you may become more objective and observant (and less personal) concerning your love for independence or craving to be different.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a point where you may become more objective and observant (and less personal) concerning your love for independence, craving to be different and individualistic.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

From time to time, your love of change, variety, and/or independence comes under some careful scrutiny, with an eye to removing any excess in these areas. Or, you could find new ways to cut back, and keep expenses down.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Your love of change, variety, and/or independence comes under some careful scrutiny, with an eye to removing any excess in these areas. Or, you could find new ways to cut back, and keep expenses down.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

From time to time, your love of change, variety, and/or independence comes under some careful scrutiny, with an eye to removing any excess in these areas. You always find new ways to cut back, and keep expenses down. You like to simplify.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You have reached a point where you can leave off at taking notes, in particular as relates matters of individuality and independence – being different. Time to yourself prepare for coming changes.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Your cravings for the unusual or any desire to be more independent may have to go to the back burner.. You tend to stick to the basics.

### **VE/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Getting your cravings for the unusual or any desire to be more independent may have to take a back seat to being more normal, sticking to the basics.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Venus-Neptune – Eternal Love**

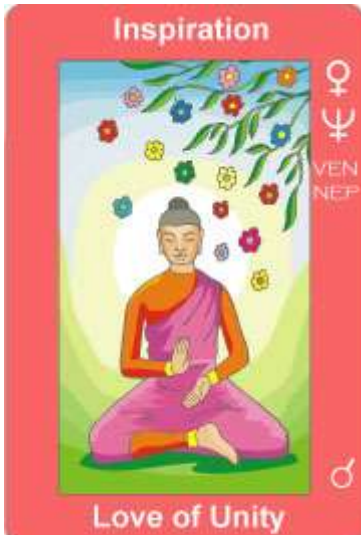
Love of Romance  
A Love Film and Movies

A Love of Music  
A Love of the Imagination  
Fine Artist  
Film Critic

Film Director/Film Related  
Longing for Eternity

Love of Unity  
Love of the Sea

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Conjunction**

Your mind is always filled with fresh ideas related to your love of inspirational or spiritual themes, and also romance. This could relate to whatever stimulates your imagination - love, movies, music, poetry, etc.

### **VE/NE Transit: Conjunction**

Fresh ideas related to your love of inspirational or spiritual themes are floated. Also this could include romance or to whatever stimulates your imagination - love, movies, music, poetry, etc.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



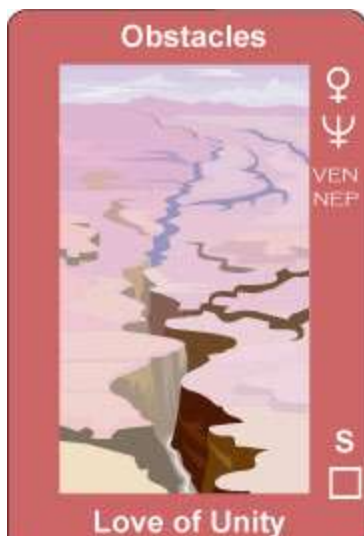
### **VE/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You have a natural love or appreciation of music, film, theater and/or cravings for inspiration or a more imaginative lifestyle, and probably are always making plans to involve these qualities more in your life.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Inspirational ideas, whatever passes for the spiritual in your life, won't go away, and in fact form themselves into plans to make this kind of experience matter more in your day-to-day life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



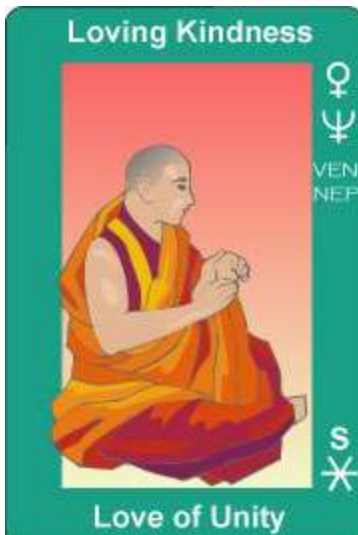
### **VE/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You have a natural love or appreciation of music, film, theater and/or cravings for inspiration or a more imaginative lifestyle, and these are sometimes blocked or delayed by circumstances. Gently push on through these obstacles and progress is assured.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your love or appreciation of music, film, theater and/or cravings for inspiration or a more imaginative lifestyle are blocked or delayed by circumstances. Gently push on through these obstacles and progress is assured.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You naturally will find good times to move forward with plans to make your love of romance and inspiration more a part of day-to-day life. Progress requires accepting and taking care of demands from the past, before moving on. Attend to these, and progress is assured.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is a good time to move forward with plans to make your love of romance and inspiration more a part of day-to-day life. Progress here requires accepting and taking care of demands from the past, before moving on. You put up with what you must for the sake of getting what you want across.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You will have times where plans turn into action, concerning matters of inspiration, imagination and, in general, your love of music, films, and everything romantic. You look for signs of progress in these areas, something that you can build on.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is where plans turn into action, concerning matters of inspiration, imagination and, in general, your love of music, films, and everything romantic. There should be some sign of progress in these areas, something that you can build on – a good sign.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

In your life, you will have times of energy, with the sense of moving forward, during which you can make your life more spiritual, imaginative, and inspirational, building these things into your day-to-day schedule - definitely there are times to act in this regard.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

A time of energy and moving forward, during which you can make your life more spiritual, imaginative, and inspirational, building these things into your day-to-day schedule - definitely a time to act in this regard. You are making whatever you term spiritual matter in your life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

In your life, you like to have the sense of moving forward, during which you can make your life more spiritual, imaginative, and inspirational, building these things into your day-to-day schedule. You may find it beneficial to work with whatever is on your plate, instead of starting something new.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Spiritual or inspirational matters that you care for, and have worked toward start to dwindle and come up wanting. This is a sign that instead of trying harder for these things, a better move would be to ease off on what you expect, and enjoy more of what you already have around you.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You always find the perfect times to explore and/or complete, in detail, something inspirational in your life, whether that be as simple as pursuing an interest in movies, music, or film, or something more spiritual. The idea is to finish something already started, rather than to start something new.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

A perfect time to explore and/or complete, in detail, something inspirational in your life, whether that be as simple as pursuing an interest in movies, music, or film, or something more spiritual. The idea is to finish something already started, rather than to start something new.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

At times, you could be dreamy and inspired, during which you can better appreciate the unity of life, or just feel like watching movies, listening to music, and generally losing yourself in the imagination.

### **VE/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This could be a dreamy and inspired time, one during which you can better appreciate the unity of life, or just feel like watching movies, listening to music, and generally losing yourself in the imagination. Enjoy.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You naturally love whatever is inspirational and imaginative, and you probably like to share or tell others about it, as well. The teacher. You will have some times when you are more aware of spiritual concerns, and probably able to put them into words and communicate with others about them.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here is a time when you are more aware of spiritual concerns, and probably able to put them into words and communicate with others about them. Not a time without its problems, but one where your awareness of whatever draws people together. Unity and such things, is heightened.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You naturally love whatever is inspirational and imaginative, and you probably like to share or tell others about it, as well. You will have some times when you are more aware of spiritual concerns, and probably able to put them into words and communicate with others about them. However, this may require good listening on your part, and increased flexibility.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your ability and enjoyment of spiritual ideas and understanding starts to run dry and get old. As much as you like telling these ideas to others, it does not work when you lose the inspiration. This is a sign you should let go of what is already passing, and put your ear to the ground, taking a more receptive attitude.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



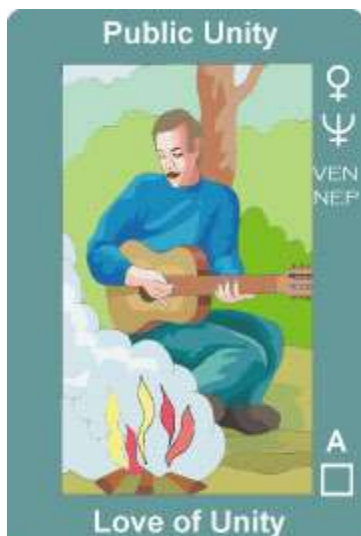
### **VE/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You have times when you are aware of and can talk more easily about your spiritual side, ideas that inspire you and fuel your imagination, and not just from a personal perspective. Your powers of discrimination in these areas are strong. This could also relate to music, film, and the arts.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a time when you are aware of and can talk more easily about your spiritual side, ideas that inspire you and fuel your imagination, and not just from a personal perspective. Your powers of discrimination in these areas are stronger now. This could also relate to music, film, and the arts.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You will encounter times of some kind of inspirational awakening or change, when you can kind of step away from a more personal sense of spirituality to one that involves sharing with others, a more outward or public forum. You have a sense of cherishing and what should be cherished in life.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A time of some kind of inspirational awakening or change, when you can kind of step away from a more personal sense of spirituality to one that involves sharing with others, a more outward or public forum. You have a sense of cherishing and what should be cherished in life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



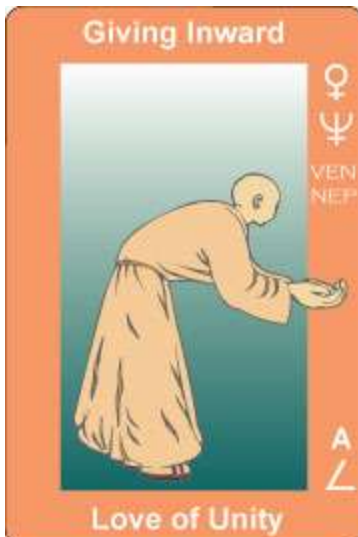
### **VE/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You excel in discrimination in spiritual or inspirational matters or anything that pertains to the imagination, including your love of music, film, the arts, and so forth. You may be able to separate the useful from the non-essential in these areas. The critic.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Discrimination in spiritual or inspirational matters or anything that pertains to the imagination, including your love of music, film, the arts, and so forth. You may be able to separate the useful from the non-essential in these areas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You excel in discrimination in spiritual or inspirational matters or anything that pertains to the imagination, including your love of music, film, the arts, and so forth. You are able to separate the useful from the non-essential in these areas. You may find yourself enjoying simpler things.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Your love of spiritual ideas and issues and ability to pick through them is getting old and not bringing the same return. Time to let go of some of that, and keep your own council.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



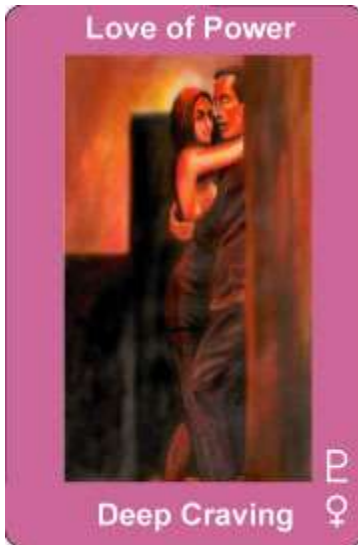
### **VE/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Concerning spiritual or inspirational issues, as well as anything relating to the imagination (music, movies, etc.), you may find yourself clinging to what is absolutely essential, rather than broadening your taste in these areas.

### **VE/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Concerning spiritual or inspirational issues, as well as anything relating to the imagination (music, movies, etc.), you may find yourself clinging to what is absolutely essential, rather than broadening your taste in these areas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/PL Venus-Pluto – Love of Power

Compulsive Attraction  
Love of Change and Transformation

Love of Power  
Love of the Vulnerable  
Psychoanalyst  
Transformative Love  
Love of Sex

Powerful Love  
Sexual Attraction  
Strong Sensual Craving  
Love of the Occult

Occultist

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Conjunction**

Your mind naturally has a love of change and transformation, digging into things, psychoanalysis, strong cravings. You probe.

### **VE/PL Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas relating to your love of change and transformation, digging into things, psychoanalysis, strong cravings, and sensitive areas are in the mind..

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You have powerful cravings, and perhaps almost compulsive attraction to acquiring things, even to the point of creating elaborate schemes and plans.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas about self-transformation, love of change, and all that is secret and forbidden have taken hold of your mind enough to actually appear as organized plans, asking to be carried out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You have powerful cravings, and perhaps almost compulsive attraction to acquiring things, and don't like it when you come up against obstacles or delays in these areas. When this happens, it is not a sign to give up, but something to be worked through, if progress is desired.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Powerful cravings, perhaps almost compulsive attraction to acquiring something comes up against obstacles or is delayed. This is not a sign to give up, but something to be worked through, if progress is desired.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You have energetic times, during which plans and ideas relating to real change, even transformation, are in the air, but they are hindered by distractions and constant demands on your attention. These distractions need to be satisfied and dealt with, for real progress to take place.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

An energetic time, during which plans and ideas relating to real change, even transformation, are in the air, but they are hindered by distractions and constant demands on your attention. These distractions need to be satisfied and dealt with, for real progress to take place.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Life will bring a few turning points, where your concern or desire to take control of or to exercise power in a situation meets with success, or at least you can see the first positive signs of accomplishment.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

A turning point, where your concern or desire to take control of or to exercise power in a situation meets with success, or at least you can see the first positive signs of accomplishment.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

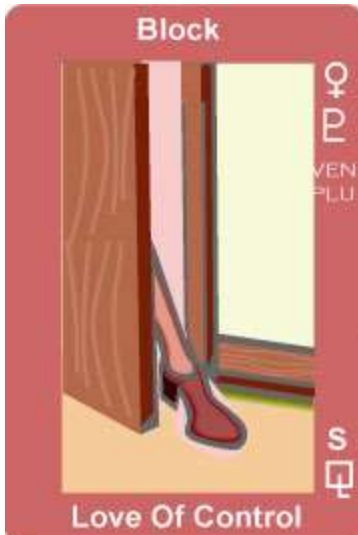
In your life, you have energetic times, where you are perhaps even somewhat compulsive, when you can take control of and even change your situation, bringing about some transformation, whether small or great. These will not be times to delay or slack off.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

An energetic time, perhaps even somewhat compulsive, when you can take control of and even change your situation, bringing about some transformation, whether small or great. This is not a time to delay or slack off.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)

In your life, you can perhaps be somewhat compulsive, when you can take control of and even change your situation, bringing about some transformation, whether small or great.

### VE/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)

You love or at least appreciation for self-change, transforming your situation runs into a snag and tapers off. This is a sign to not push so hard, but to work with your current situation as it is, making the changes you see there.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You can take advantage of times to use your more compulsive side to finish up some project already in the works or half done. You can push past obstacles (and there are some), and get into the fine details of completing this work.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

A time to use your more compulsive side to finish up some project already in the works or half done. You can push past obstacles (and there are some), and get into the fine details of completing this work.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



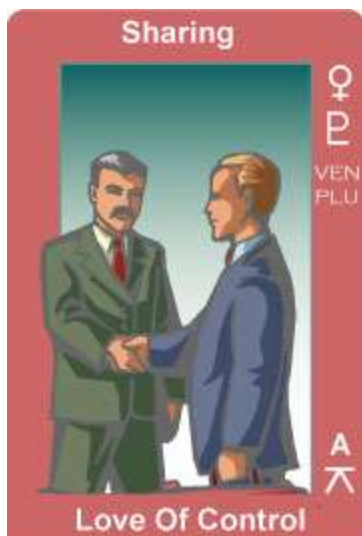
### **VE/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

At times, you may find yourself caring about or concerned with getting deeply involved in changing something, even to the point of transformation. Could be strong, even compulsive attraction to acquiring power or control.

### **VE/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This time may find you caring about or concerned with getting deeply involved in changing something, even to the point of transformation. There could be strong, even compulsive attraction to acquiring power or control.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



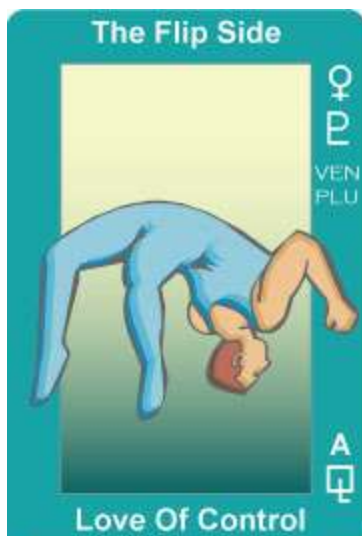
### **VE/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

At times you are just naturally more aware of a desire and concern to change yourself or make some transformation, to get into matters of depth and/or vulnerability. Also, you like to communicate these somewhat taboo or sensitive matters to others. Teaching.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You may be more aware of a desire and concern to change yourself or make some transformation, to get into matters of depth and/or vulnerability. Also, you could be communicating these matters to others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



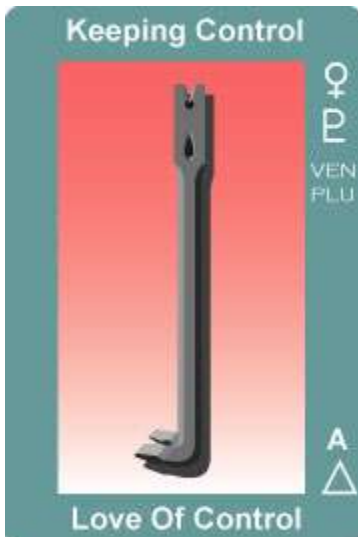
### **VE/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

At times you are just naturally more aware of a desire and concern to change yourself or make some transformation, to get into matters of depth and/or vulnerability. Also, you like to communicate these somewhat taboo or sensitive matters to others. You may find yourself learning to listen, and accommodate those around you.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You may have worn out your welcome with yourself when it comes to talking about and professing your ideas, desire, and concern to change yourself or make some transformation, and to get into matters of depth and/or vulnerability. Time to give it a rest, and take in something new.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You may find it easy to be very critical, perhaps almost compulsively, about things you would like to see changed around you. You may crave control of a situation that getting beyond your control.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

You may find it easy to be very critical, perhaps almost compulsively, about things you would like to see changed around you. You may crave control of a situation that is getting beyond your control.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You will reach turning points, where your desire to control or get deeply involved personally in some situation fades, and you find yourself able to take a more objective, detached, and impartial stance. These are times for deep reflection.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

A turning point, where your desire to control or get deeply involved personally in some situation fades, and you find yourself able to take a more objective, detached, and impartial stance - a time more for deep reflection.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### VE/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)

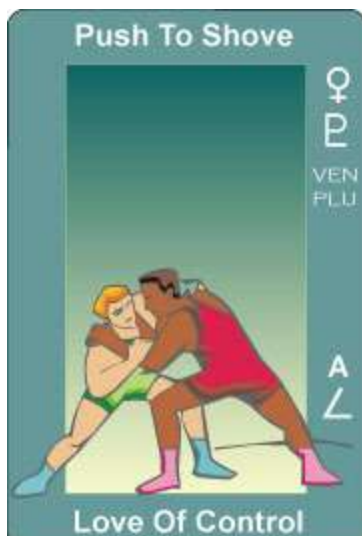
You can be compulsively analytical, whether that be psychologically or just digging into the heart of some situation, and getting down to the nitty-gritty. In any case, you enjoy getting at what is important, and exposing what is not.

### VE/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)

Compulsive analysis is at hand, whether that be psychologically or just digging into the heart of some situation, and getting down to the nitty-gritty. In any case, you enjoy getting at what is important, and exposing what is not.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **VE/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You can be compulsively analytical, whether that be psychologically or just digging into the heart of some situation, and getting down to the nitty-gritty. In any case, you enjoy getting at what is important, and exposing what is not. You seek out what is simple and enjoy that.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Your concern for whatever is secret or transformative may be running out of steam, and it is probably best to look inward, and be content with what you find there.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



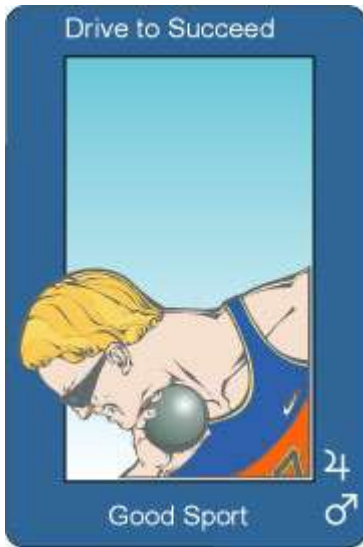
### **VE/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You have a compulsion to dig deep and to cling only to what is essential, in moving forward, ignoring all else.

### **VE/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

A compulsion to dig deep and to cling only to what is essential, in moving forward, ignoring all else.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Mars-Jupiter – Career Drive**

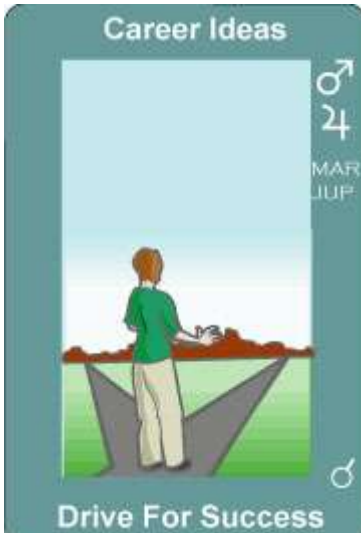
Career Drive  
Ambition to Succeed and Overcome

Creative Drive  
Energetic Lawyer  
Good Sport  
Urge for Success  
Proper Action

Skillful Action  
Successful Action  
Making Decisions

Urge to Solve Problems

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Conjunction**

You have many ideas when it comes to career ambitions, and overall, a drive to succeed, and to have success, to find the right life path for yourself. You think on this a lot.

### **MA/JU Transit: Conjunction**

Here there are ideas, even inspiration, about career ambitions, and overall, your drive to succeed, and to have success, to find a life path, your particular dharma.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You are very ambitious, and your career (life path) is very important to you. You think ahead, and perhaps have grand plans that you want to carry out.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas, perhaps almost dreams, about ambitions and career, finding your way in life (the life path) may now be more coherent and actually amount to plans, plans for action.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your creative drive or your career drive (drive and path to success) may be blocked from time to time or simply run into obstacles that cause delays. This is the way it is, so don't be put off, but push on, gently, and things will unfold.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your creative drive or your career drive (drive for success) may be blocked just now or have run into obstacles that cause delays. You are in an interim state that is natural, so don't be put off, but push on, gently, and things will continue to unfold.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Success plans, and your push or drive to put them into effect will at meet with resistance or be delayed by endless minutia that demand your attention. In your case, it is best for you not to ignore these demands, but to get them out of the way, even if it takes away from your perceived momentum. This is the price you may have to pay to succeed.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Success plans, and your push or drive to put them into effect can meet with minor resistance or are delayed by minutia that demand your attention. This is par for the course, and it is best not to ignore these demands, but to address them and get them out of

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

the way, even if it takes away from your momentum.  
This is the price you must pay to succeed.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waning Square (90°)**

When it comes to ambition and career drive, you have what it takes to succeed. You drive forward and make your mark.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waning Square (90°)**

Here there should be some visible signs of success, some result of your drive or career efforts should occur. Whether large or small, this should be clear to you and others, and serve as the base upon which you can build.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



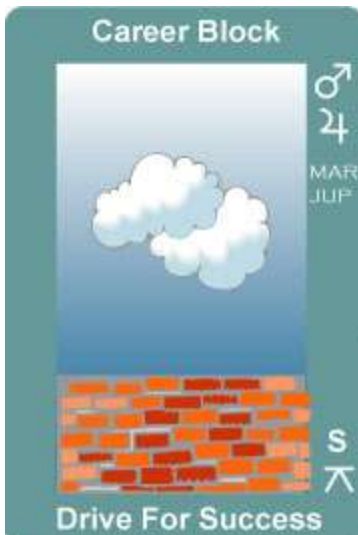
### **MA/JU Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You have the natural energy and the drive to succeed, and tend to press on, move forward, and put your plans into action, to build something lasting. You tend not to slack off or take vacations.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You have extra energy at this point and the drive to succeed, to further your ambitions, and now is the time to press on, move forward, and put your plans into action, to build something lasting. This is not a time for a vacation or to slack off. We always think that good or easy times will go on forever, but we must make hay while the Sun shines.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You have the natural energy and the drive to succeed, and tend to want to press on, move forward, and put your plans into action, to build something lasting. This may not always be the best move. Working with what is already at hand may prove the better bet.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Use this time to overcome resistance to finishing something, but not to push career plans forward. Instead, work with what you already have going, and don't start new projects. Adjust your drive and ambitions to completion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You find that you will have times when you can overcome resistance to finishing something, and to push career plans forward. These are not times to start new projects, but ones to use your natural career drive to complete the infrastructure on a project already mostly done, to make connections, and to get down to the fine points.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Use this time to overcome resistance to finishing something, and to push career plans forward. Not a time to start new projects, but one to use your career drive to complete the infrastructure on a project already mostly done, to make connections, and to get down to the fine points.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You take advantage of times in your life when the career juices are flowing, and you experience the energy you need to be successful. Not times for planning, not times for reflection, but ones for feeling your way to success, and experiencing it.

### **MA/JU Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This could be a time where the career juices are flowing, and you experience the energy you need to be successful. This is not a time for planning, not a time for reflection, but one for feeling your way to success, and experiencing it. You are on the path, and if you don't like it, you will have to make adjustments, but later.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



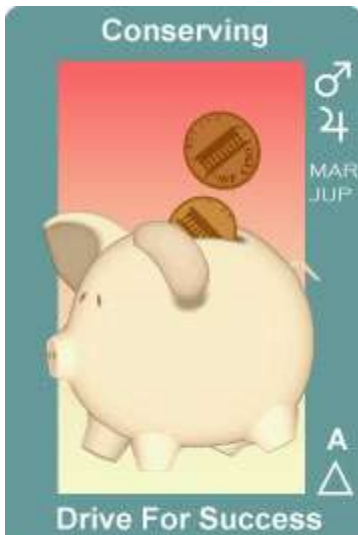
### **MA/JU Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You naturally feel successful and even have a growing sense of pride in your career accomplishments, and for good reason. This may include teaching or communicating this to others, as you sense greater control over yourself and your environment. To make this happen may require skill at listening and great receptivity on your part.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your success and growing sense of pride in your recent career accomplishments may be dimming a bit, as you have talked out whatever grace period you had. Time to forget about that, however nice it was, and listen up. From here, for a while, much depends on your accommodating others, being on the receiving and to the giving end of things. This can be a very productive time, but here giving means giving in. Listening.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Verbalizing and criticizing your own drive to succeed or career efforts are just natural for you. You can always see how to improve things, and how to make the most out of what is available. You like to conserve.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Verbalizing and criticizing your own drive to succeed or recent career efforts may well be in order. You can better see how to improve things, and how to make the most out of what is available. Be conservative in your approach, and make the most out of what you already have going for you.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



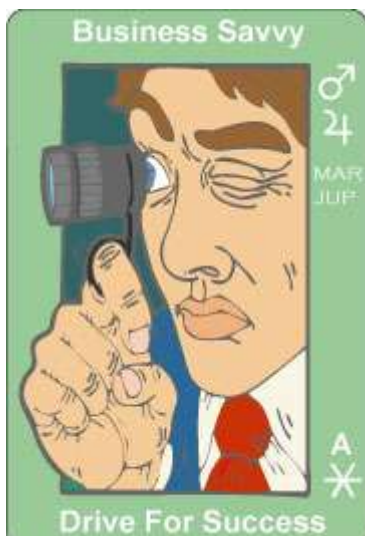
### MA/JU Natal: Waning Square (270°)

You don't take your own career efforts so seriously, or at least not so personally, and seem to know when it is time to withdraw a bit, stand back, and be more objective. You can see where your efforts to succeed have taken you, and should have a more impersonal perspective, one that can serve to guide you in these matters.

### MA/JU Transit: Waning Square (270°)

Not taking your own career efforts so seriously, or at least not so personally, this is a time to withdraw a bit, and to be more objective. You can see where your efforts to succeed have taken you, and should have a more impersonal perspective, one that can serve to guide you on from here. You are stepping back.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You may find yourself examining your own efforts to succeed, with an eye toward improvement. Career drive and ambitions, in your view, need to be tempered by careful analysis and sorting out what works from what does not.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Examining your own efforts to succeed, with an eye toward improvement is indicated. Career drive and ambitions need to be tempered by careful analysis and sorting out what works from what does not. This is an optimum time for just that.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You may find yourself examining your own efforts to succeed, with an eye toward improvement. Career drive and ambitions, in your view, need to be tempered by careful analysis and sorting out what works from what does not. You work to simplify your desires.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Turning a critical eye on ambition and career drive is old hat at this point, and probably not bringing much return. Time to let that go for this round, and tend to the business of honing your skills to what you need to get by. This is not an expansive time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



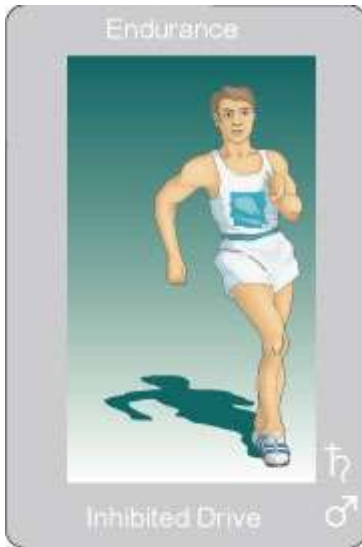
### **MA/JU Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You can reduce your efforts to drive forward and to succeed to the bare essentials. You pull back and husband your resources, in preparation for another effort.

### **MA/JU Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Reduce your efforts to drive forward and to succeed to the bare essentials. Pull back and husband your resources. Prepare for another effort.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Mars-Saturn - Endurance**

Disciplined Action  
Channeled Power: Engine

Endurance  
Hard Labor  
Run Into a Wall, Push Against  
The Engine That Could  
Urge to Hinder or Harm  
Will to Discipline and Organize  
Against All Odds

Rage Against the Machine

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Conjunction**

You like to entertain questions of self-discipline, of channeling your drive and ambitions, anything to do with building a workable engine.

### **MA/SA Transit: Conjunction**

Questions of self-discipline, of better channeling your drive and ambitions, building a workable support environment are in the air. Although not just thoughts, they could soon be plans for action.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your natural efforts (and drive) to organize or to be disciplined are very important to you, and you like to make plans and lay out what you would like to accomplish in the future.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas relating to ambition, pushing to accomplish and build something actual in life can approach the level of actual plans, projects to be carried out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

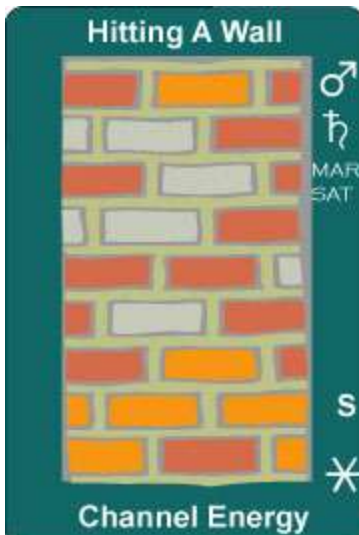
Your natural efforts (and drive) to organize or to be disciplined can meet with resistance. When this happens, it is important not to push hard or something could break, but rather to gently push forward, rather than to give up. Your plans will take time to develop.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Efforts to organize or to be disciplined can meet with resistance. This is not the time to push hard or something could break, but this IS the time to gently push forward, rather than to give up and wait for a better moment.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You naturally tend to put plans to reorganize or to otherwise better channel your energy into motion, but be warned. You will at times meet with many minor annoyances, whatever can rise up to oppose and/or slow you down. These can't be brushed aside, but should be taken care of. Forward motion is then possible.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is an excellent time to put plans to reorganize or to otherwise channel your energy into motion, but be warned. You will meet with many minor annoyances, whatever can rise up to oppose and/or slow you down. These can't be brushed aside, but should be taken care of. Forward motion is then possible.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You will frequently receive firm signs of accomplishment related to self-discipline, and/or to organizing your life or business organization, and these should be quite visible. Try not to push too hard and break something. You make your mark.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Some firm sign of accomplishment related to self-discipline, or to organizing your life should be visible. If you have not pushed too hard and broken something, at this point something solid should be realized from your efforts.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### MA/SA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)

You will have times of heightened energy, when you can bring force to bear that will help you build a strong infrastructure, but be very careful. It would be easy at these points to push too hard, use too much force and damage or break something. A gentle but constant pressure to work things out will succeed. Anything else could cause harm.

### MA/SA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)

A time of heightened energy, when you can bring force to bear that will help you build a strong infrastructure, but be very careful. It would be easy at this point to push too hard, use too much force and damage or break something. A gentle but constant pressure to work things out will succeed. Anything more may cause harm.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



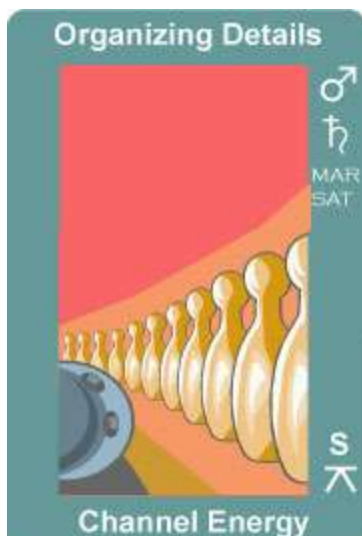
### **MA/SA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You will have times of heightened energy, when you can bring force to bear that will help you build a strong infrastructure, but be very careful. It would be easy at these points to push too hard, use too much force and damage or break something. A gentle but constant pressure to work things out will succeed. Anything else could cause harm.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Here is a good point to not push hard, although more than likely you will come up against friction in one form or another. This is just a little curve in the road, and the idea is to follow the curve, and work on actualizing projects you already have in motion. Be flexible just now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You have the ability to push through whatever obstacles you have (and there will be some), and to take control, sometimes putting square pegs in round holes. It is best to control your efforts, channel your forces, not in starting something new, but in completing the infrastructure of a project already in motion.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Pushing through whatever obstacles you have (and there will be some), to finish something is indicated. Control your efforts; channel your forces, not in starting something new, but in completing the infrastructure of a project already in motion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have a continuing sense of endurance, of energy properly channeled and put to good use, of disciplined action. This is your experience. If you are pushing too hard, then you may run up against a wall - rage against the machine.

### **MA/SA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A sense of endurance, of energy properly channeled and put to good use, of disciplined action. This is the experience. If you are pushing too hard, then you may run up against a wall - rage against the machine.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have an innate awareness of how to be better disciplined, how to martial your forces, and better channel your energy, and a desire to talk about or communicate (teach?) this to others. On a more somber note, this could also manifest as a better understanding on your part of how not to push so hard and break things.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This is a time for awareness of how to be better disciplined, how to martial your forces, and better channel your energy, and perhaps a desire to talk about or communicate (teach?) this to others. You have a solid perspective where you can best make use of recent experiences. You get it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrante (225°)**

You have an innate awareness of how to be better disciplined, how to martial your forces, and better channel your energy, and a desire to talk about or communicate (teach?) this to others. On a more somber note, this could also manifest as a better understanding on your part of how not to push so hard and break things. Learning to be receptive may be important.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrante (225°)**

You are working with awareness of how to be better disciplined, how to martial your forces, and better channel your energy, and a desire to talk about or communicate (teach?) this to others. On a more somber note, this could also manifest as a better understanding of how not to push so hard and break things.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You have naturally will have analytical times, when you can be self-critical to good effect, in particular as relates to how you use your energy, matters of self-discipline and efforts to organize. At these times, you can see more clearly. You can be frugal at times.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a more analytical time, when you can be self-critical to good effect, in particular as relates to how you use your energy, matters of self-discipline and efforts to organize. You can see more clearly just now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You will experience times, when you are more objective and less personal, where you can step back and take a more responsible view of your efforts to be more disciplined, to channel and contain your energies. You like to examine the results of your own efforts to organize.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a more objective and less personal phase, where you step back and take a more responsible view of your efforts to be more disciplined, to channel and contain your energies. You can observe the results of your own efforts to organize.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

In general, there will be times of sharp analysis on your part, putting personal concerns aside, of your abilities (or lack thereof) to discipline and to channel your energies. Whatever you have built with your efforts comes under your eagle eye, as you sort out what helps from what hinders.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

An energetic time, and a time of sharp analysis on your part, putting personal concerns aside, of your abilities (or lack thereof) to discipline and to channel your energies. Whatever you have built with your efforts comes under your eagle eye, as you sort out what helps from what hinders.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

In general, there will be times of sharp analysis on your part, putting personal concerns aside, of your abilities (or lack thereof) to discipline and to channel your energies. Whatever you have built with your efforts comes under your eagle eye, as you sort out what helps from what hinders. You like to pare things down to what is simplest.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

More critical observations as regards discipline, rules, and organization lose their effectiveness and your interest. Time to let those observations go and turn to matters more close to home, like consolidating your efforts, hunkering down.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



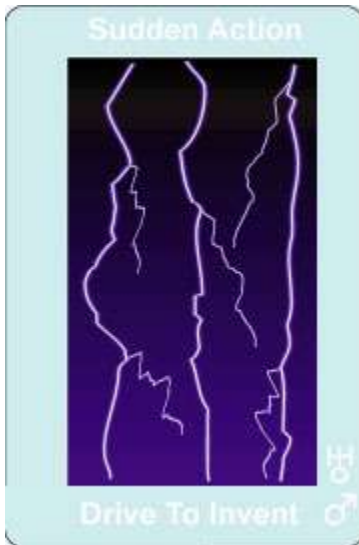
### **MA/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Efforts on your part to reduce efforts to be more disciplined or to be organized to a set of rules or at least to their essential elements are part of your makeup. You get down to the nitty-gritty.

### **MA/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Efforts on your part to reduce efforts to be more disciplined or to be organized to a set of rules or at least to their essential elements are indicated. You get down to the nitty-gritty.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Mars-Uranus – Sudden Action**

Strive and Drive for Freedom and Independence  
Accidents

Drive to Explore and Be Different  
Overthrowing the Status Quo  
Urge to Be Different, Eccentric, Non-Conforming  
Drive to Invent

Urge for Science and Discovery  
Explosion

Lightning  
Sudden Action  
Unusual Effort

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Conjunction**

You enjoy ideas relating to your ambitions and urges to be different, and tend to like what is non-conforming or independent.

### **MA/UR Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas relating to ambitions or urges to be different, non-conforming, and/or independent are examined here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You naturally have an urge or drive to innovate or be different, and to make changes in your life or surroundings. At the very least, you have great plans to make these changes.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Here is where your urge to innovate or be different, to make changes in your life or surroundings, turn into actual plans, something you intend to carry out.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You naturally have an urge or drive to innovate or be different, and you to make changes in your life or surroundings or at least have great plans to make these changes. Plans require time and development, and when they come up against obstacles or are delayed, it is important that you don't turn back, but press on patiently and these situations will continue to develop.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

An urge to innovate or be different, to make changes in your life or surroundings, or plans to make these changes, come up against obstacles or are delayed. Don't turn back, but press on patiently and the situation will continue to develop.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your plans for change and/or a drive to make innovations will generally move forward, but may be beset by problems, minor distractions - whatever can arise. The idea here is to attend to the problems, for the sake of moving your plans forward, rather than giving up or turning back.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans for change and/or a drive to make innovations are moving forward, but may be beset by problems, minor distractions - whatever. The idea here is to attend to the problems, for the sake of moving your plans forward, rather than giving up or turning back.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Your drive and ambitions to bring change and innovation, something new into your life, should be readily apparent and some progress or result, large or small, is assured.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is a turning point, where signs of change, of innovations, the result of ambitions to bring something new into your life, should be apparent. Some progress or result, large or small, is being made and can be seen.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



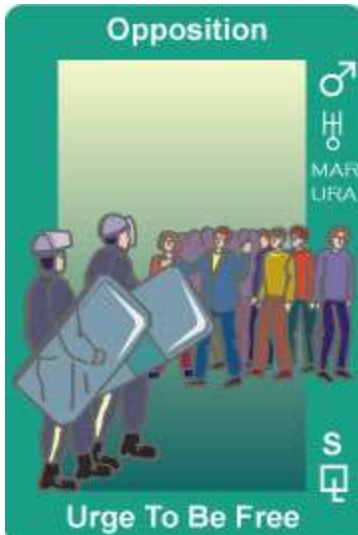
### **MA/UR Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

In your life, you will have plenty of good times, when there is enough energy, to make needed changes and innovations, and to build these into or embody them in your day-to-day routine. You may seek for more independence.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This should be a good time, when there is enough energy to make changes and innovations, and to build these into or embody them in your day-to-day routine. You may seek for more independence.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

In your life, you will have plenty of good times to make needed changes and innovations, and to build these into or embody them in your day-to-day routine. You may seek for more independence in the things that you do, and would do better not pushing to hard, but learn to work with what is at hand..

### **MA/UR Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Your urge or drive to innovate, invent, explore and, generally, to make changes in the inner workings or life infrastructure runs aground, causing a pause and probably a shift in direction. The point here is to stop pushing forward, and turn your attention to working with what you already have on your plate..

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You have an urge or drive to innovate, invent, explore and, generally, to make changes in the inner workings or infrastructure of projects. You may find new ways to finish up on the details.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Here there is an urge or drive to innovate, invent, explore and, generally, to make changes in the inner workings or infrastructure of some project or idea already in development. You may find new ways to finish up on the details.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



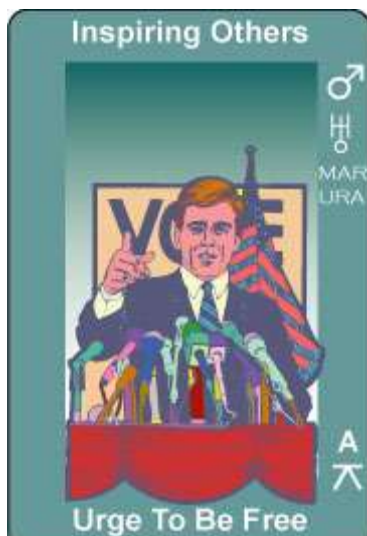
### **MA/UR Natal: Opposition (180°)**

There will be times in your life when sudden effort is possible, and where you experience ambitions for independence, or to explore new possibilities.

### **MA/UR Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a time where sudden effort is possible, and where ambitions for independence, or to explore new possibilities are furthered, and the results of these efforts are being experienced, whether for better or for worse.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You are able to consciously make use of your drive or ambitions to find new solutions, to invent, explore, new areas in your life, and you can probably put this into words and share it with others. You have a good handle on it and can teach it to others.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You are able to consciously make use of your drive or ambitions to find new solutions, to invent, explore, new areas in your life, and you can probably put this into words and share it with others. You are getting a handle on it.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You are able to consciously make use of your drive or ambitions to find new solutions, to invent, explore, new areas in your life, and you can probably put this into words and share it with others. You have a good handle on it and can teach it to others. However, receptivity will be very important for success.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your awareness and facility in describing your drive or ambitions to find new solutions, to invent, explore, new areas in your life is getting old, and you can see it is time to dig a little deeper again, and to leave off at lecturing, and look for something fresh.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Your drive or efforts at independence or to be just a little different may be analyzed and come under closer scrutiny. You understand how to use energy in innovative ways.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Efforts at independence or attempts just to be different may be analyzed and come under closer scrutiny just now, with an eye toward just maintaining the status quo, forget about expansion. Now is a time to be conservative, and gather what you can hang on to.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You find yourself able to be objective, and to take things less personally regarding your efforts to be independent or to just be different or eccentric.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

You find yourself able to be more objective, and taking things less personally regarding your efforts to be independent or to just to be different. You stand back and have developed a perspective, call it objectivity.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



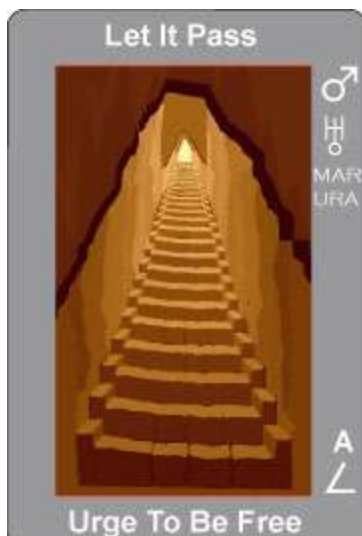
### **MA/UR Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Your drive to be different, non-conforming, and to seek out the novel and different will at times come under scrutiny, and you may find yourself being critical and exacting in these areas. You are expert on removing excess.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Your drive to be different, non-conforming, and to seek out the novel and different comes under scrutiny, and you may find yourself being critical and exacting in these areas. Not everything is worth keeping, and you can see to gather the good parts, and let the rest pass.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Your drive to be different, non-conforming, and to seek out the novel and different will at times come under scrutiny, and you may find yourself being critical and exacting in these areas. You are expert on removing excess. Most important to you in this regard is living simply, with few needs.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Your efforts or ambition to be independent or different, and your take on all this is getting old, and the old magic is no longer working. Time to give that a rest, and tend to the business of your own council.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

In your life, ambitions to be independent or different are reduced to their essential elements, and carried out.

### **MA/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Any ambition to be independent or different are reduced to their essential elements, and perhaps put on hold.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Mars-Neptune – Drive for Unity**

Urge for Unity, to Accept, Embrace, Understand  
Sublimated Energy

Understanding Emotions  
Weakening of Drive  
Drive to Escape

Urge for the Unknown, to Go Beyond

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Conjunction**

You have many ideas relating to acceptance, to embracing life, and everything connected to the realm of the imagination and inspiration. You are almost driven to embrace life, in all of its complexity.

### **MA/NE Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas deep within relating to acceptance, embracing life, and everything connected to the realm of the imagination and inspiration hold sway. Plans are in the beginning stages.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



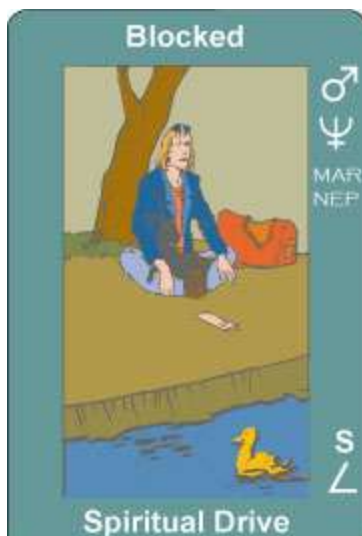
### **MA/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your ambitions and drive for inspiration, to be more imaginative, and to provide for some small escape from the routine of day-to-day are important to you, and you plan your life accordingly. Your inner urge for inspiration and all things imaginative, will bring you to find music, film, the arts, and spirituality.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

The world of the imagination and all things inspirational that have come up of late, now appeared more organized, and more like a plan, something you can grasp and work toward carrying out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



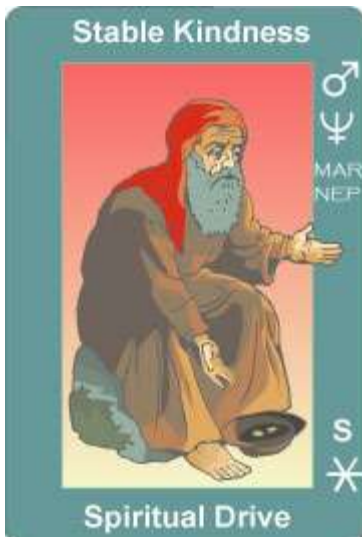
### **MA/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your ambitions and drive for inspiration, to be more imaginative, and to provide for some small escape from the routine of day-to-day reality can sometimes run aground or be frustrated. To keep going will require patience and persistence, but this is what is suggested. Your inner urge for inspiration and all things imaginative, will bring you to find music, film, the arts, and spirituality.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Ambitions to be more imaginative or to provide for some small escape from day-to-day reality run aground or are frustrated. To keep them going will require patience and persistence, and this is what is being suggested.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your efforts to take a more inspired, imaginative, and/or spiritual approach at times may encounter resistance, which should be worked through on a case-by-case basis. If you are looking to make progress in these areas, you need to attend to the details. Keep going.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Efforts to take a more inspired or spiritual approach are furthered here, but these plans also may encounter resistance, and this should be worked through on a case-by-case basis. Keep going. Patience is key here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



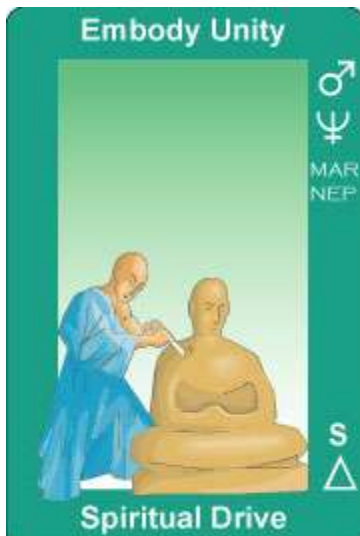
### **MA/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You have ambitions and a drive to bring inspiration and imagination into your life, and this meets with success. This could be through music, film, poetry, the imagination, etc..

### **MA/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Ambitions and efforts to be more accepting or bring inspiration into your life are rewarded and some sign of progress in these areas should be apparent at this point. A visible sign.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You will have inspiring times, with plenty of energy, and a chance to make progress with efforts to be more imaginative or to incorporate spiritual or inspiration into your day-to-day life.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is an inspiring time, with plenty of energy, and a chance to make progress with efforts to be more imaginative or to incorporate spiritual or inspiration into your day-to-day life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You will have inspiring times, with plenty of energy, and a chance to make progress with efforts to be more imaginative or to incorporate spiritual or inspiration into your day-to-day life.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Efforts to achieve or add more inspiration or imagination to your life run out of gas or offer diminishing returns, a sign not to push on these things so hard, but instead to ease off and tend to whatever you already have in motion and working for you. No need for further advance at this time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You have natural skills, when it comes to getting down to the final details in an effort to be more spiritual or inspired, and to be more accepting, in general. This could also be related to music, film, and the arts. Being a good listener, and accommodating change are key elements here.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Getting down to the final details in an effort to be more spiritual or inspired, and to be more accepting, in general, are indicated here. This could also be related to music, film, and the arts.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

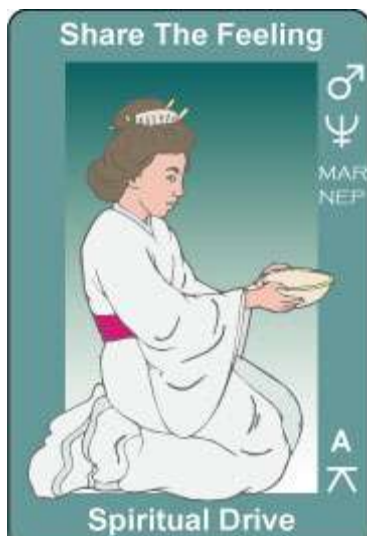
You have an urge for inspiration (and possibly escape) and this often finds you enjoying music, a movie, the arts, or whatever stimulates your imagination. Could make for some dreamy and inspired times. This is a common experience for you.

### **MA/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This can be a time where an urge for inspiration (and possibly escape) finds you enjoying music, a movie, the arts, or whatever stimulates your imagination. This could make for a dreamy and inspired time.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

A gradual awareness and understanding relating to a need on your part for more inspiration and imagination in your life, in general, and perhaps being able to express or put all this into words . Greater acceptance. You know how to use the spiritual urge and share it with others.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here there is a gradual awareness and understanding relating to a need on your part for more inspiration and imagination in your life, in general, and perhaps being able to express or put all of this into words and share it with others. Greater acceptance.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

A gradual awareness and understanding relating to a need on your part for more inspiration and imagination in your life, in general, and perhaps being able to express or put all this into words . Greater acceptance. You know how to use the spiritual urge and share it with others. You will find that listening is a key talent you will develop.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Inspiration and imagination in your life, in general, and you ability to express or put all of this into words and share it with others get stale. Time to give that up and look for somewhere new for inspiration, like enjoying listening, being on the receiving end for a while.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You always manage to find the words to describe, and perhaps even become more discriminating, when it comes to your need for more inspiration and spiritual imagination in your life. You are enthusiastic and motivated when it comes to inspirational and spiritual matters, and discriminating.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

You are finding the words to describe, and perhaps become more discriminating, when it comes to your need for more inspiration and spiritual imagination in your life. Not an expansive time, but one to pull back and appreciate what you can.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



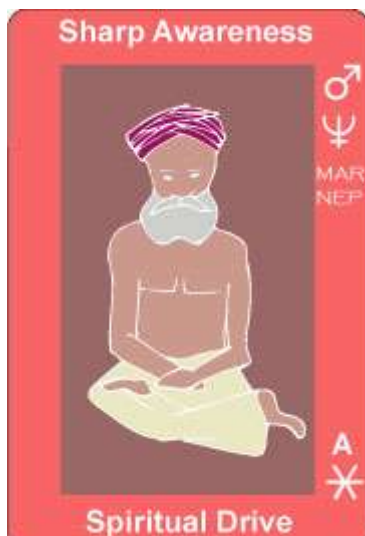
### **MA/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You naturally have a growing sense of objectivity and even personal detachment, when it comes to efforts or urges on your part to escape routine, and lose yourself in more inspired and imaginative endeavors. Could get downright religious.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here there is a growing objectivity and even personal detachment, when it comes to efforts or urges on your part to escape routine, and lose yourself in more inspired and imaginative endeavors. This could get downright religious.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You will encounter times of examination, and perhaps even criticism, relating to urges to escape your day-to-day realities or efforts to find inspiration and enjoy freedom of the imagination.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

This is a time of examination, and perhaps even criticism, relating to urges to escape your day-to-day realities, or efforts to find inspiration and enjoy freedom of the imagination. Some of all this has value, and the rest might as well be forgotten.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You will encounter times of examination, and perhaps even criticism, relating to urges to escape your day-to-day realities or efforts to find inspiration and enjoy freedom of the imagination. You always seek to simplify your needs and enjoy peace and quiet.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Efforts at greater acceptance of your life situation, as regards urges and ambitions for a more inspired life have stood up well, but now are flagging. Philosophy can take you just so far, in particular if you are the only one listening. Keeping your own council probably means fewer words.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Efforts at greater acceptance of your life situation or urges and ambitions for a more inspired life can be boiled down to the essentials, and become a part of your core identity.

### **MA/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Efforts at greater acceptance of your life situation or urges and ambitions for a more inspired life seem essential now, and become a part of your core identity.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Mars-Pluto – Urge for Power**

Urge and Drive for Power  
Brutal Use of Force

Force Majeure  
Forcing Secrets  
Power of Transformation



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Conjunction**

You have many ideas relating to your drive for power and change, and perhaps the overuse of force in these areas. You think on this.

### **MA/PL Transit: Conjunction**

Deep-seated ideas relating to the drive for power and change, and perhaps even the overuse of force swirl up from the depths of the mind.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



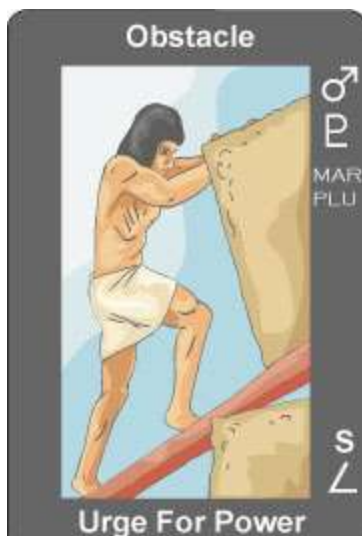
### **MA/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You have an natural drive to get to the bottom of something and to gain control, and perhaps to make changes, and this is important enough to you to make careful plans in this regard.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Insecurity or vulnerability and the urge to get at it in yourself, to dig deep down is in play, and more clearly seen perhaps than in the past. Not simply ideas, but schemes or plans of action formulate themselves and call to be carried out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You have an natural drive to get to the bottom of something and to gain control, and this is often frustrated or meets with delays. You can be premature in this regards, and it is best to move forward in these areas gently, and not to use brute force to speed things up. Patient effort is rewarded.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your drive to get to the bottom of something or to gain control is frustrated or meets with delays. Best to move forward, gently, and not to use brute force to speed things up. Patient effort is rewarded.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



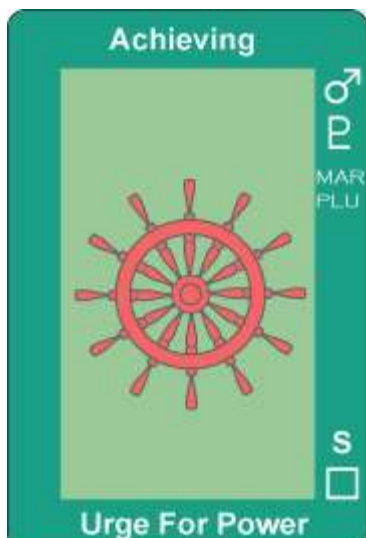
### **MA/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Any efforts on your part to gain control of a situation or for increased power and influence can be furthered, but may be subject to petty annoyances that must be addressed before forward progress is possible. Take care of the small stuff, and the big stuff will take care of itself.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your efforts to gain control or for increased power are furthered, but subject to a host of petty annoyances that must be addressed before forward progress is possible. Patience is king here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

Your drive or ambitions to control or to achieve power through the force of change will at least get off the ground. You will have an impact.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

A turning point, where efforts to make forceful changes or to gain control or have greater power are rewarded with some sign of progress at this point – a sign.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Energy, perhaps even force, is often made available, so that you can take control of a situation, and make it your own. This could be a power trip on your part, and careful use of force is recommended.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a time when energy, perhaps even force, is available to take control of a situation, and make it your own. This could be a power trip on your part, and careful use of force is recommended.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You may find yourself using force, so that you can take control of a situation, and make it your own. This could be a power trip on your part, and careful use of force is to be recommended. Don't push, but learn to work with a situation.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

A strong drive to get down to the inner details of some project or a drive to dig into very sensitive areas runs into resistance and calls for a shift in emphasis on your part. Don't push, but instead work with what is available. Coast.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You have a strong natural drive to dig into the inner details, and you like to take control of one project after another. You may be able to drive forward and force something to completion.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Here there is a strong drive to get down to the inner details of some project. You may be able to force something to completion. This could be a matter of great sensitivity and vulnerability.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



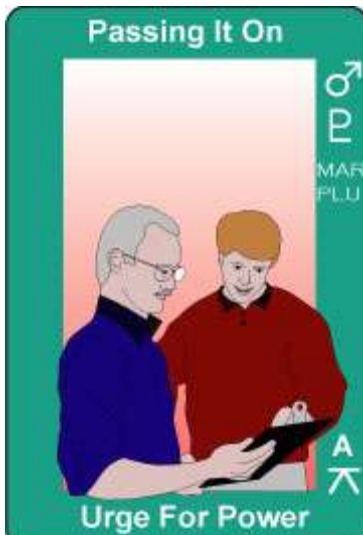
### **MA/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have the ongoing experience of a sense of power and perhaps even brute force, and the possibility to change or transform a situation.

### **MA/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a time where you may have a sense of power and even brute force, and the possibility to change or transform a situation. This could be an experience of real vulnerability, touching you in a sensitive place.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



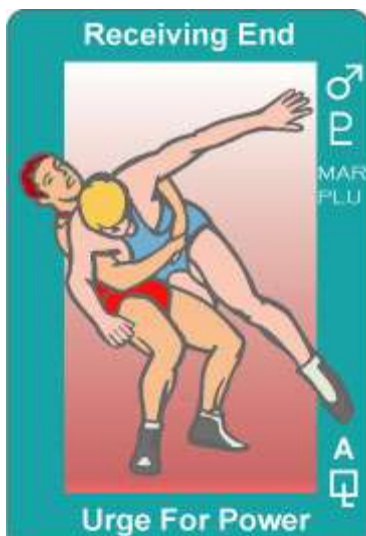
### **MA/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

It is easy to use too much force, in dealing with obstacles that present themselves. You have increased awareness from time to time, about the use of power and force, and the opportunity to take control of the situation, and guide it. You can explain or teach this to others.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You may have increased awareness now, and the opportunity to take control of the situation, and guide it. You can see what makes it work, and perhaps like to talk about it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

It is easy to use too much force, in dealing with obstacles that present themselves. You have increased awareness from time to time, about the use of power and force, and the opportunity to take control of the situation, and guide it. You can explain or teach this to others, and success may depend upon your flexibility and ability to listen.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

It is easy to use too much force here, as obstacles no doubt will present themselves. Something could be harmed or broken. What is suggested is a more passive approach, one of taking things in, evaluating, receiving.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Your ambitions or drive for power, and the use of force, are more than apparent (to you), and you have the ability to be more discriminating (and conservative) in how you pursue your goals. You understand how to use force and are conservative in that direction.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Your ambitions or drive for power, and the use of force, are more apparent (to you) just now, and you have the ability to be more discriminating (and conservative) in how you pursue your goals. This is sensitive stuff, so be conservative in your efforts

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You can take a cool look at your own ambitions, and the way you wield power. This could indicate a step away from the more personal, and toward a more objective and group-oriented approach business and politics.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

You can take a cool look at your own ambitions, and the way you wield power, just now. This could indicate a step away from the more personal, and toward a more objective and group-oriented approach. You are handling hot stuff.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



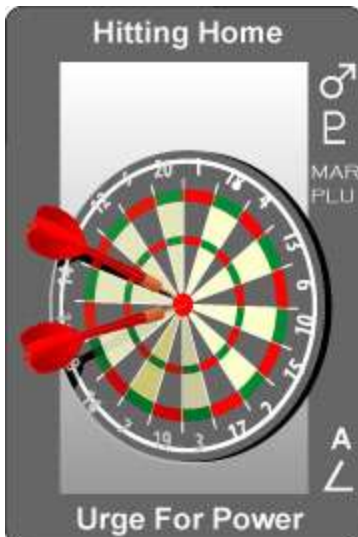
### **MA/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Ambitions and drive for change or power transformations (big business, politics, etc.) come under your close scrutiny. You look to keep what is sound and disavow yourself of what is unsound. This could pertain to how you use force and do business.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Your drive for change or power comes under close scrutiny, with the option to make some changes on your part. You can keep what is sound and disavow yourself of what is unsound. This could pertain to how you use force, and touches on your most sensitive areas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Ambitions and drive for change or power transformations (big business, politics, etc.) come under your close scrutiny. You look to keep what is sound and disavow yourself of what is unsound. You may look for solutions that are simple and like to keep your needs to a minimum.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Here, your ambitions and drive for power, and perhaps attempts to change things by force are questioned, and the need for a more inward and private evaluation is clear. You can get by with less and have more of a life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **MA/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

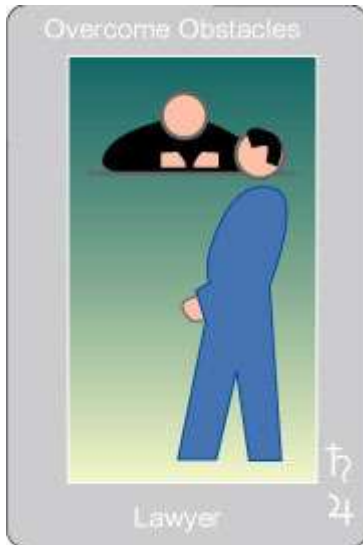
Your ambitions and drive for power, and to change things by force, are looked at, with an eye to finding out what is really essential for your purposes.

### **MA/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Here, your ambitions and drive for power, and to change things by force, are looked at, with an eye to finding out what is really essential for your purposes, and what is excess.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### JU/SA Jupiter-Saturn – Overcome Obstacles

Overcoming Obstacles  
Government Employees

Lawyers, Handling the Law  
Monks - The Way Through Obscurations  
Straight-forward, Disciplined Path  
Where the Rubber Meets the Road  
Industry

Professors of Law  
Persevering to Success

Progress through Patience

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Conjunction**

You are at home with ideas relating to handling the law, lawyers, and all questions of a disciplined career, whatever involves following the law to the letter.

### **JU/SA Transit: Conjunction**

This is a time when ideas relating to handling the law, lawyers, and all questions of a disciplined career are at focus - following the law to the letter. The mind is filled with these thoughts.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

When it comes to career and the path to success, you instinctively know that only the most carefully crafted plans, strong strategies, should be pushed forward, ones that follow the rules or laws, and you like to fashion solid plans for the future.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Thoughts to create or build, organize, or discipline, that is: how to do things, the path to take to get things done turn at this point into actual plans.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

When it comes to career and the path to success, you instinctively know that only the most carefully crafted plans, strong strategies, should be pushed forward, ones that follow the rules or laws, as there will be resistance to be negotiated. Move forward carefully in these areas.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Only the most carefully crafted plans, strong plans, should be pushed forward at this point, ones that follow the rules or laws in effect, as there will be resistance to be negotiated. Move forward carefully.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

When it comes to your plans for success, at least the ones that are disciplined or follow all the rules, their furtherance can be subject to dealing with a raft of conditions and petty annoyances. Best to press on, satisfy these conditions, with deliberation and patience. That is the key to progress.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans for success that are disciplined or follow all the rules are furthered here, subject to dealing with a raft of conditions and petty annoyances. Best to press on, with deliberation and patience.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



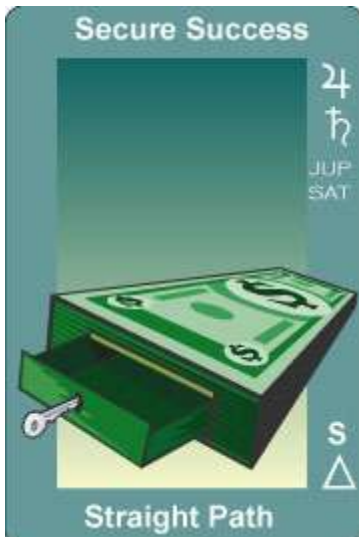
### **JU/SA Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You are successful when it comes to matters of discipline and observance of the rules/laws. You treat the path of discipline and law.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here you have what we could call conditional success, that is: success obtained by discipline and observance of the rules and laws. Whatever the case, some sign of overcoming obstacles should present itself at this point.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### JU/SA Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)

You will naturally have active times, when success is obtained by the use of discipline, the law, lawyers, and the like. These moments, when they come, are excellent times to solve serious problems, and to carve out a path of discipline.

### JU/SA Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)

This is an active time, when success is obtained by the use of discipline, the law, lawyers, and the like. This is an excellent time to solve serious problems, and to carve out a path of discipline.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

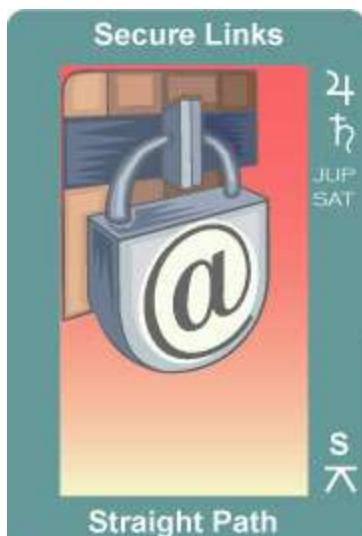
You will naturally have active times, when success is obtained by the use of discipline, the law, lawyers, and the like. These moments, when they come, are excellent times to solve serious problems, and to carve out a path of discipline. You find that pushing hard doesn't get the job done, but flexibility often does.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Here is not a time for new starts, but one to carefully, and with discipline, finish up something in process. There is a shift at this point, away from endlessly driving to build, and toward taking a gentler, more skillful approach.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



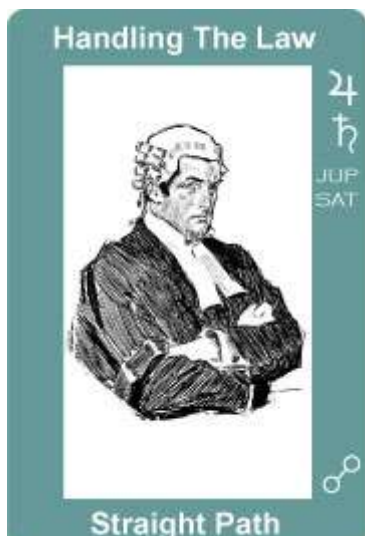
### **JU/SA Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You will have times in your life when the best career or life-path move is to follow the rules and invoke the law pertaining to finishing something, and bringing it to completion. These are not times for new starts, but ones to carefully, and with discipline, finish up something in process.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is a time to follow the rules and invoke the law pertaining to finishing something, and bringing it to completion. Not a time for new starts, but one to carefully, and with discipline, finish up something in process.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will take advantage of times when you experience, at best, overcoming obstacles through careful judgment and adherence to the laws. Progress through patience. At worst, efforts to succeed are hindered.

### **JU/SA Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a time and an experience of, at best, overcoming obstacles through careful judgment and adherence to the laws. There is progress through patience. At worst, efforts to succeed are hindered.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



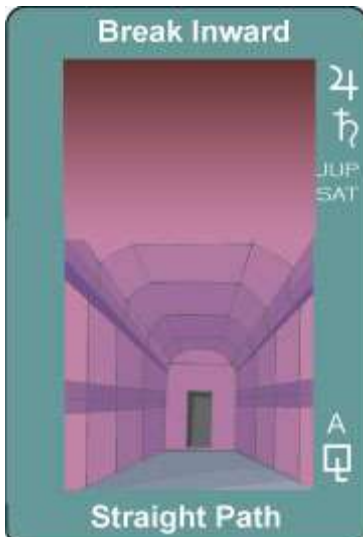
### **JU/SA Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You always seem to have growing confidence in solving problems, and a sense of having more control of your own success than average, one obtained by a close following of the rules and through discipline. You can explain or teach this to others.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This is a time where there is growing confidence in solving problems, and a sense of having more control of your own success, one obtained by a close following of the rules.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You always seem to have growing confidence in solving problems, and a sense of having more control of your own success than average, one obtained by a close following of the rules and through discipline. You can explain or teach this to others, by being a good listener.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your growing confidence in solving problems and sense of having more control of your own success starts to wane and grow stale. Time to give up on telling others and get busy finding an attitude that will bring more freshness to you.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



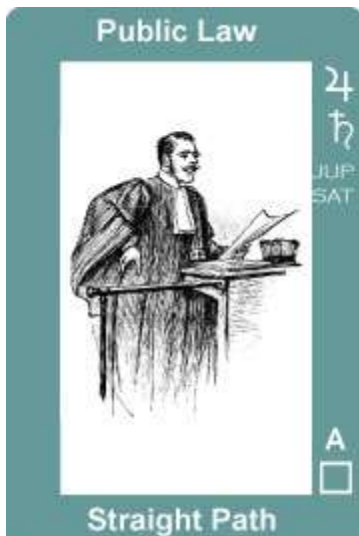
### JU/SA Natal: Waning Trine (240°)

You naturally are very careful and discriminating on your part, as to how to succeed, and the road to success. You put matters of success and career to the reality test, and are more than a little serious about it.

### JU/SA Transit: Waning Trine (240°)

This is an energetic time, one with careful discrimination on your part, as to how to succeed, and the road to success. You gather together what is best and will work.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You exercise greater objectivity when it comes to matters of career and career success, based on following a course of discipline - the rules and laws.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a time of greater objectivity as regards matters of career and career success, and this is based on following a course of discipline – the rules and laws. Nothing personal here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



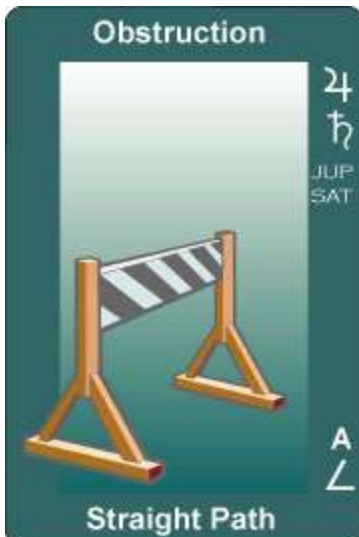
### **JU/SA Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You enjoy examining success, career, and paths to solutions with an eye to being very tough on what is viable and what should be cut out and tossed away. You have some hard rules as to the road to success.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Examining success, career, and paths to solutions with an eye to being very tough on what is viable and what should be cut out and tossed away is in order. You can make the hard calls.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

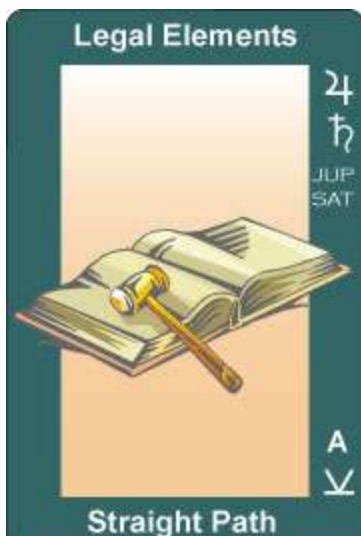
You enjoy examining success, career, and paths to solutions with an eye to being very tough on what is viable and what should be cut out and tossed away. You have some hard rules as to the road to success, and you like to keep things simple.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You own good advice and hard-won experience when it comes to matters of career and success begin to sound hollow. Time to say goodbye to that, and hunker down and take your own advice.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/SA Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

When it comes to deliberately defining career and success moves to the essential principles or factors of success, you have that talent.

### **JU/SA Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You are compiling, boiling down the essential principles or factors of success, in particular, when it comes to problem solving or career.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Jupiter-Uranus – Unusual Career**

Pursuit of New Ideas  
Career as Inventor

Path of Unusual Knowledge  
Search for Insight  
Adventure, Exploring the Path Beyond Convention

Search for Freedom and Independence  
Sudden Luck, Stroke of Luck, Sudden Insight

Unusual Luck or Solution

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Conjunction**

You naturally enjoy new insights and ideas relating to success and career, and these may involve your search for freedom and independence. Inventions may be forthcoming.

### **JU/UR Transit: Conjunction**

This is the time for new insights and ideas relating to success and career, and perhaps a different kind of life path. Could also involve a search for freedom and independence. Inventions.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



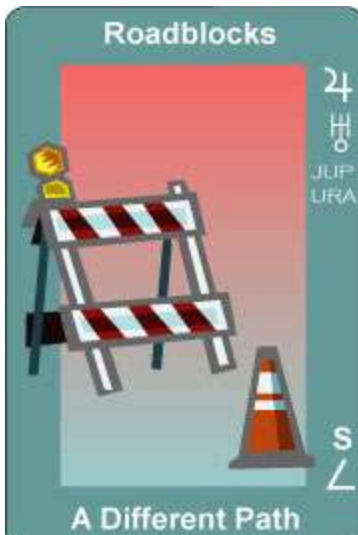
### **JU/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

When it comes to questions of career and success, your search for new plans and ideas, and/or to discover the path to insights and new solutions are crafted into innovative plans for success.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Innovative idea, in particular when it comes to matters of direction or career, turn into plans and there is the desire to carry these out.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

When it comes to questions of career and success, your search for new plans and ideas, and/or to discover the path to insights and new solutions can meet the inertia of the past and this needs to be worked around, carefully. One should not back up, but proceed, with care.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

The search for plans, and/or path to insights and new solutions meets the inertia of the past and needs to be worked around, carefully. This is not a time to back up, but one to proceed, but with care.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You just naturally want to move forward with innovative plans for success and new ideas, with an eye to putting them into effect. However, in many cases, they will be met with a certain amount of resistance that will have to be handled, before any real progress will be apparent. Learning to take care of these problems can mean changes and innovations in career.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is a good time to move forward with original plans and new ideas, with an eye to putting them into effect. They will be met with a certain amount of resistance that will have to be handled, before any real progress will be apparent, so have patience.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You can be successful and make your mark with breakthrough plans and solutions. Yours is an original or innovative path.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here there are visible signs of success, some small breakthrough, as new plans and solutions reach the point of impact with the real world. Something is achieved.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

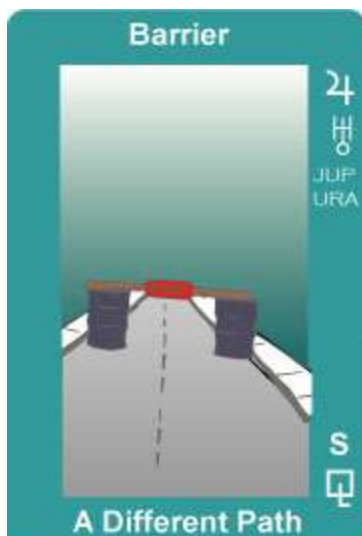
In your life, innovations, new ideas relating to career and success are fueled by windows of energy, making these the appropriate times to lock these new approaches into your life, and to incorporate them. Watch for them.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Innovations, new ideas relating to career and success are here fueled by a window of energy, making this a great time to lock these new approaches into your life, incorporate them.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

In your life, innovations, new ideas relating to career and success are fueled by finding the appropriate times to lock these new approaches into your life, and to incorporate them. You watch for them, and find that working with a situation is the best path to success.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Attempts to be more innovative and to bring individuality to career and life-path prospects seems to hit a dead end or at least a point of no return. This is a sign to leave off at efforts and concentrate on getting the most out of what you already have going.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



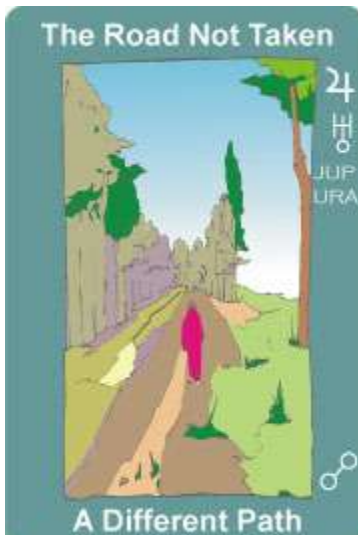
### **JU/UR Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

In your life you will have times to implement and put the finishing touches on new ideas and insights related to career and success. Bring some project to completion. Yours are innovative communication skills. Computer technology.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is a time to implement and put the finishing touches on new ideas and insights related to career and success, and to bring some project involving these to completion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



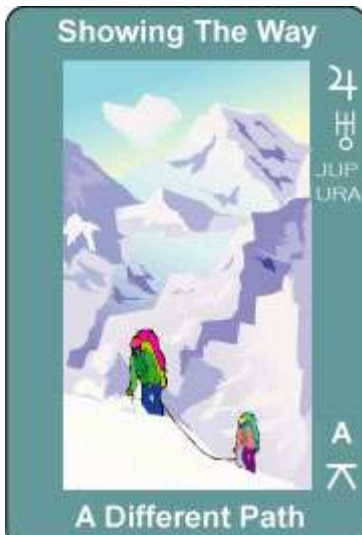
### **JU/UR Natal: Opposition (180°)**

Insights and ideas related to career and other paths to success will be a constant experience in your life. Take them in.

### **JU/UR Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a time when insights and ideas related to career and other paths to success could be realized or show signs of fulfillment. Experience them.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



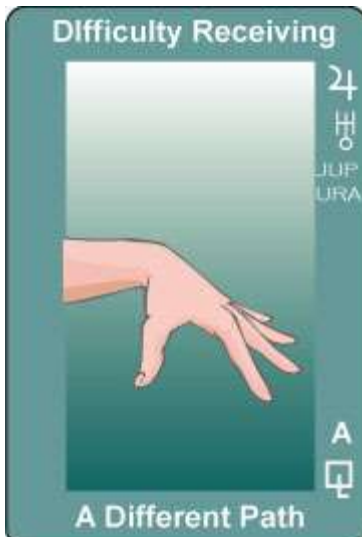
### **JU/UR Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You find it easy to get a handle on new insights and innovative ideas relating to career or plans for success, and are probably naturally able to teach or share this information with others.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This is a time when getting a handle on new insights and ideas relating to career or plans for success are in order. You should have enough distance from the experience by now to have thoughts on what it all means.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You find it easy to get a handle on new insights and innovative ideas relating to career or plans for success, and are probably naturally able to teach or share this information with others, although your success may depend upon being flexible and a good listener.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Getting a handle on new insights and ideas relating to career or plans for success may be fading a bit, and this is a sign that you have taken what you can from this experience, and may need to lend an ear if you want to know more. Listening now is good.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



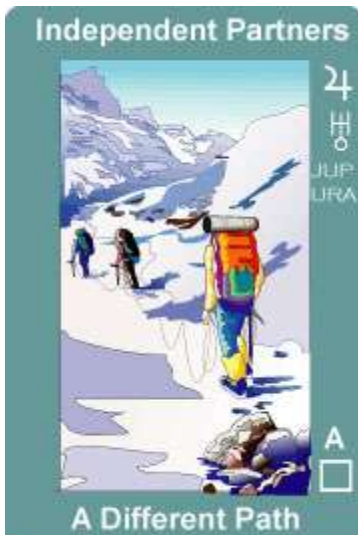
### **JU/UR Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You find yourself taking a critical examination of career plans and new ideas related to success or otherwise solving problems. You can innovate and come up with ways to compromise and serve business or career interests. You are economical.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Here there is a more critical examination of career plans and new ideas related to success or otherwise solving problems. Ways to compromise and serve, to make the best out of this situation, should be forthcoming.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



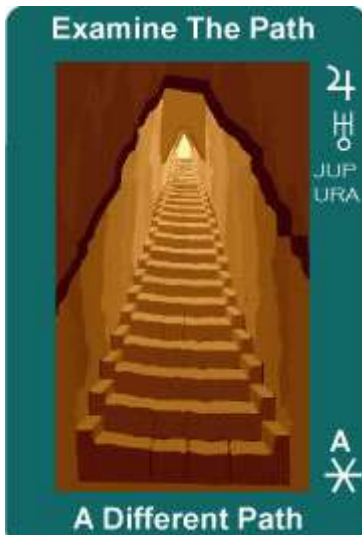
### **JU/UR Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You can stand back, put aside your personal interests, and take an objective look at new ways to further your career and success plans. This should be a matter of clearer insight, objectivity.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a turning point, when you can stand back, put aside your personal interests, and take an objective look at new ways to further your career and success plans. This should be a moment of clearer insight into these matters.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/UR Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

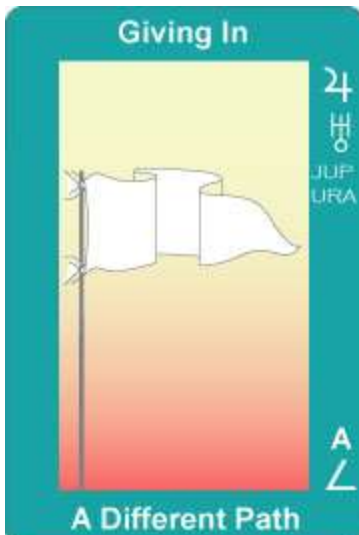
You are critically acute when it comes to examining innovations and new ideas for success or career. You can be objective, picking out what works from what should be discarded.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

This is a time to be critically acute in examining new ideas for success or career. You can trust your objectivity, and pick out what works from what should be discarded.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



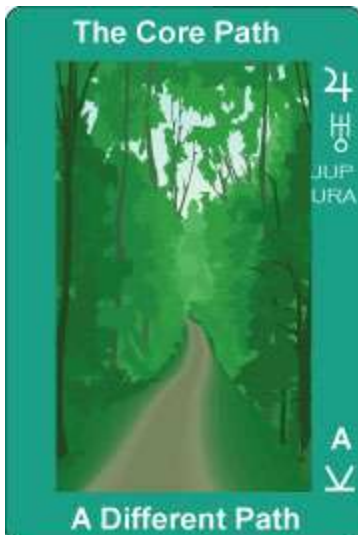
### **JU/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You are critically acute when it comes to examining innovations and new ideas for success or career. You can be objective, picking out what works from what should be discarded. You go for solutions that are simple.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Innovative thoughts and plans relating to success and career, and looking at them with a critical eye are getting old now. Time to let them go and file away whatever you have learned from their examination.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



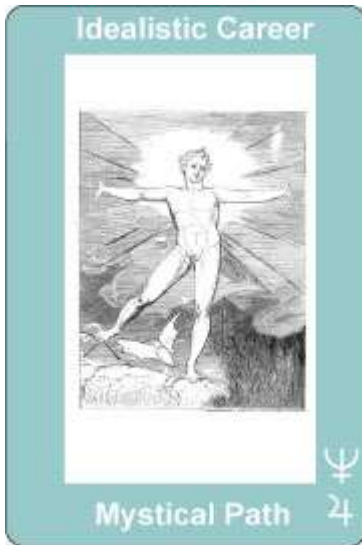
### **JU/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You are good at paring down ideas relating to innovations and new ideas relating to success and career down to just the core, seed items.

### **JU/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Paring down ideas relating to success and career to just the core, to seed items is what is on the menu.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Jupiter-Neptune – Mystical Path**

Mystical Path  
Blissful Happiness

Career in Religion  
Idealistic Career  
Career of Imagination

Way of Dreams  
Path of Compassion  
Path or Way of Acceptance  
Path to the Sea

Search for Divine Love, for Acceptance

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Conjunction**

Your mind is naturally filled with ideas of the mystical path, the inspired career, and the path of imagination. Compassion is a key concept for you.

### **JU/NE Transit: Conjunction**

This is where ideas and thoughts about the mystical path, a more inspired career, the path of imagination can be found - compassion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You always seek to find the path to inspiration, some way to realize your dreams, and to add something more imaginative to your life. You value anything inspirational, and will go to great lengths to make plans to carry your dreams toward reality.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

This is a point where you may find a way to realize your dreams, get some inspiration, and add something more imaginative to your life. What were odd thoughts take on the form of plans in your mind.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



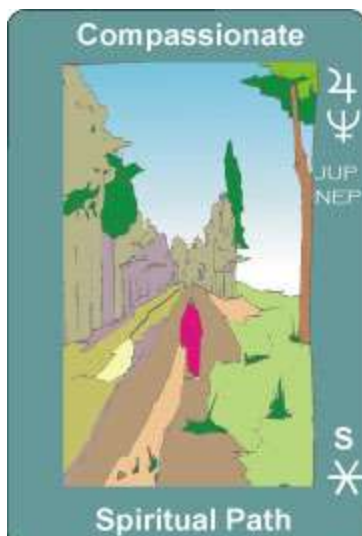
### **JU/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

You always seek to find the path to inspiration, some way to realize your dreams, and to add something more imaginative to your life. When these plans bump up against the shores of reality, it is best to press on, and don't be discouraged. Progress comes through patience and continued effort.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

This is a time when you may find a way to realize your dreams, get some inspiration, and add something more imaginative to your life. When these efforts bump up against the shores of reality, press on, and don't be discouraged. Progress here comes through patience at this point.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



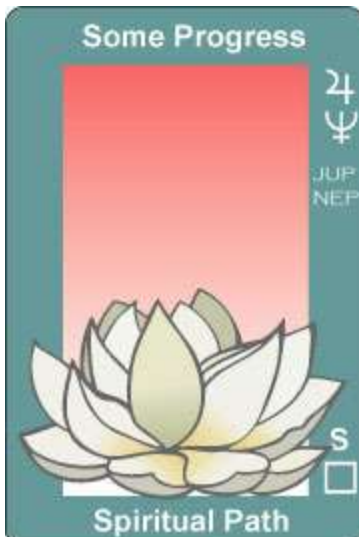
### **JU/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

When it comes to treading a more inspirational path, the path of the mystic or at least one of greater imagination, this requires that you put up with and satisfy the stings of the past that confront you. Wade on through these circumstances, and at least some progress is certain.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

During this time you may be treading a more inspirational path, the path of the mystic or at least a path of greater imagination, one that requires that you put up with and satisfy the stings of the past that confront you. Wade on through, and at least some progress is certain.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You have the ability to achieve and be successful in bringing more imagination or inspiration to your career, whether that be with music, film, poetry, whatever is imaginative and inspiring. You can make inroads in these areas.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here is a time with some achievement that brings more imagination or inspiration to your career and plans for success, the result of efforts and plans you have made and worked for in that direction.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



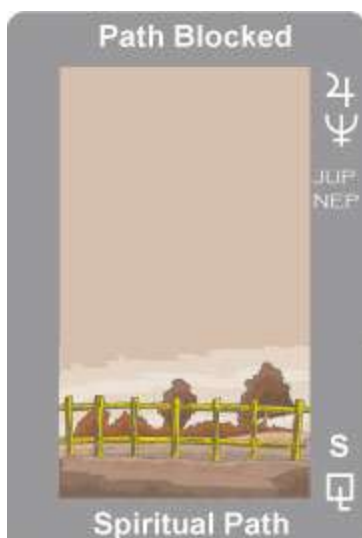
### **JU/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You will always find the perfect time to build into your life and career path a little inspiration, and at least some imagination. You are treading a path that is more accepting and inspiring than most - a compassionate career.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a perfect time to build into your life and career path a little inspiration, and at least some imagination. You are treading a path that is more accepting and inspiring. This is how dreams can be made real.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You will always find the perfect time to build into your life and career path a little inspiration, and at least some imagination. You are treading a path that is more accepting and inspiring than most - a compassionate career, and you enjoy working with situations as they come up, rather than creating them.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Attempts to follow a path that is more spiritual (at least happy), working into your life, with moments of inspiration and imagination run out of steam, and require some adjustment on your part. What is needed is a lighter touch, and not pushing on just now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You follow a path that is more spiritual (at least happy), working into your life moments of inspiration and imagination. You know when to integrate these themes into the fabric of whatever you are already working on, and finish it up.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Following a path that is more spiritual (at least happy), working into your life, moments of inspiration and imagination. This is a moment to integrate these themes into the fabric of whatever you are already working on, and finish it up.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will experience times in your life when inspiration can mingle with your career, giving a sense, however fleeting, of being on a mystical path. A flight of the imagination.

### **JU/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a time when inspiration can mingle with your career, giving a sense, however fleeting, of being on a more imaginative path. This is a flight of the imagination, and should be appreciated.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



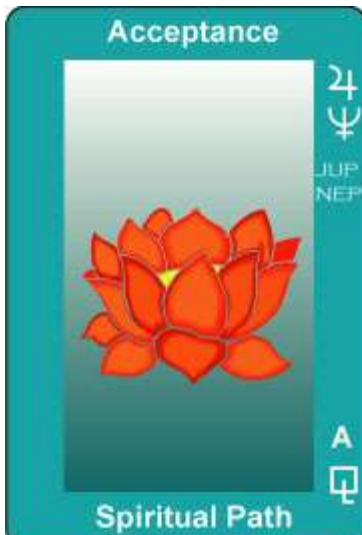
### **JU/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You are naturally aware of how to be more imaginative, as regards career and success. You understand how to make work and career more inspiring, and you can teach or communicate this to others. You succeed by being a good listener and by welcoming others.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Being aware of how to be more imaginative, as regards career and success is what is at issue here, learning how to make work and career more inspiring. You may find it easy to communicate this to others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



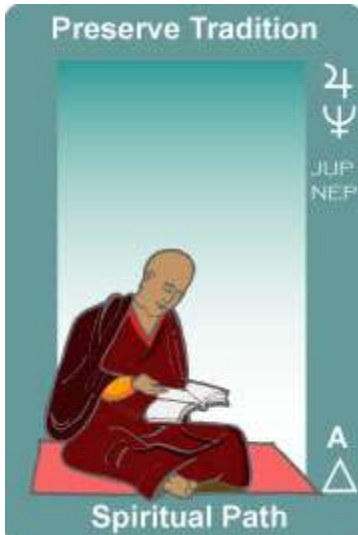
### **JU/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You are naturally aware of how to be more imaginative, as regards career and success. You understand how to make work and career more inspiring, and you can teach or communicate this to others.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Communicating to others what you may see as a more inspired view of career and how to attain success by using the imagination may no longer captivate others. Time for some renewal, and for you to take a more passive approach, such as being a listener.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You know how to be more imaginative and make the most out of moments of inspiration in your career and relating to success plans. Treasuring these moments. Drawing conclusions.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

Here is a time where understanding how to be more imaginative and make the most out of moments of inspiration in your career and success plans, is the theme. How to treasure these moments is what is being pointed out here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

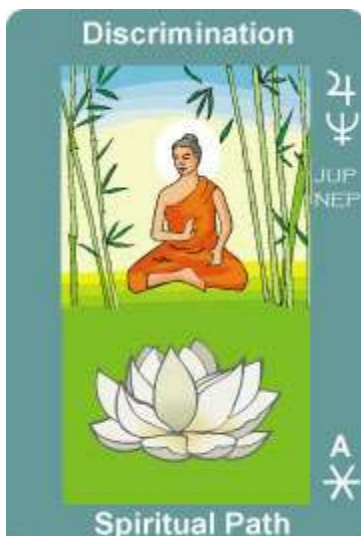
You are forever at a turning point, where you are able to take a more impersonal look at any idealism (or lack thereof) connected to matters of career and success. You like to be objective when career matters are concerned.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is somewhat of a turning point, where you are able to take a more impersonal look at any idealism (or lack thereof) connected to matters of career and success. You have a newfound objectivity.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



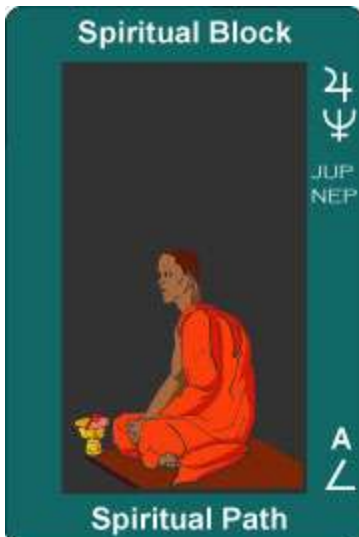
### **JU/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You are skilled at examining and analyzing how to bring more imagination and inspiration into your career path and plans for success. A career of inspiration, but with an analytical twist.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Examining and analyzing how to bring more imagination and inspiration into your career path and plans for success is the order of the day, and you have the vision to bring out what works and dispense with what does not.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



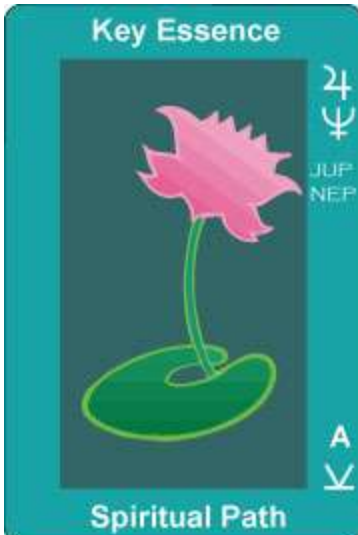
### **JU/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You are skilled at examining and analyzing how to bring more imagination and inspiration into your career path and plans for success. A career of inspiration, but with an analytical twist. And you like to keep things simple. A simple life is a good life, in your view.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

What you have learned about fueling your career with greater imagination, and your ability to understand and express this to others loses importance as you ramp down from a more involved time. Best to keep your own council just now.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You are good at squirreling away nuggets of inspiration and imagination relating to career and success. You like to reduce ideas of acceptance and inspiration in these areas to their essence.

### **JU/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Here you will find nuggets of inspiration and imagination relating to career and success. This is a time for reducing ideas of acceptance and inspiration in these areas to their essence.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

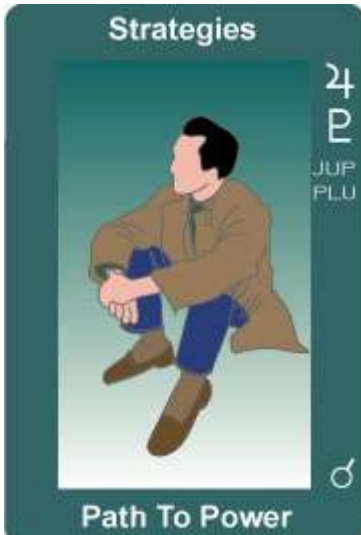


### JU/PL Jupiter-Pluto – Power Leader

Path or Way to Power  
Mass Leader

Path to Deepest Truth  
Search for Power  
Depth-psychologist

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



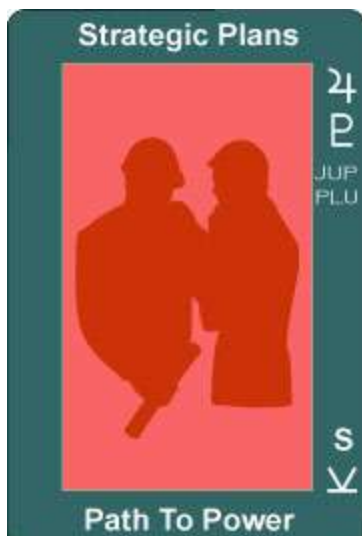
### **JU/PL Natal: Conjunction**

You have many ideas about success, and about career moves achieved through asserting control and gaining power. You are attracted to depth psychology.

### **JU/PL Transit: Conjunction**

This is a moment when ideas about success and careers achieved through asserting control and gaining power are floated. Also could be a dose of something akin to depth psychology, touching on more sensitive areas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



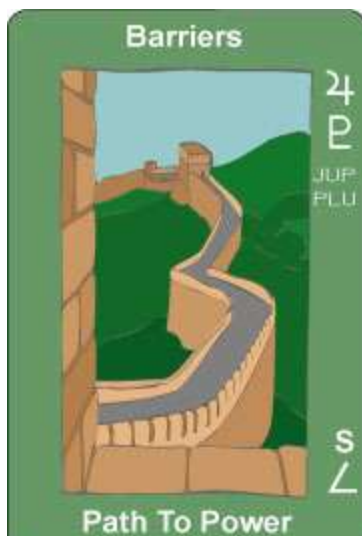
### **JU/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your career plans, the path to success, which for you could mean to power and/or politics, inevitably are worked into plans that you intend to carry out.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas about how to get ahead in career or to make progress in your life path through greater or more intense effort coalesce as actual plans that can be implemented.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



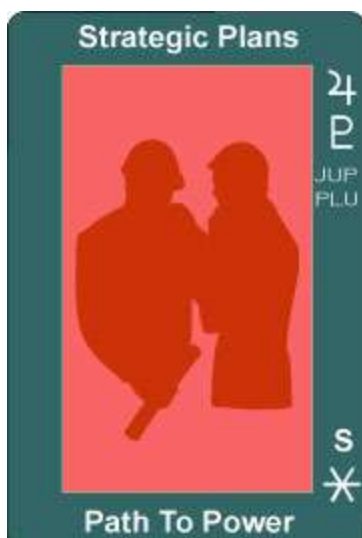
### **JU/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your career plans, the path to success, which for you could mean to power and/or politics, can easily get sidelined by inertia or debris from the past. These obstacles will have to be worked through, rather than be ignored or vanquished by force, if you wish progress to take place. Gentle and consistent efforts forward are required to succeed.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Career or success plans, involving power or politics, get sidelined by inertia or debris from the past, and have to be worked through, if you wish progress to take place.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

When it comes to your success or career plans relating to how to take control or exercise power, you will at these times be subject to a small flood of distractions that stand in your way and demand satisfaction. Progress is made by working through the problems.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is a time when success or career plans to take control or exercise power are enabled and move forward, subject of course to a small flood of distractions that stand in your way. Progress is made by working through the problems. Patience is required, and brute force is to be avoided.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

When it comes to success through taking control or exercising power, personal or political, you always can make a firm start.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here you have some success relating to plans to succeed or develop a better life path through taking control or exercising power. This is a firm start, but gentleness is advised.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You may tend to look for energy-filled times, when you can assume power and exercise more control in your pursuit of career or success. These are the times to make hay, and gain power. Windows where work can be accomplished.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is an energy-filled time, one during which you can assume power and exercise more control in your pursuit of your career or success. This is the time to make hay, and gain power, but beware of overplaying your hand, being too rough.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You may tend to look for energy-filled times, when you can assume power and exercise more control in your pursuit of career or success. These are the times to make hay, and gain power. Windows in time where work can be accomplished. Your success may be keyed to working with what is at hand, rather than looking to create something new.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Pushing for progress in career or life direction at this time may break something that is already working for you. A better approach is to ease back, and let things just flow on at this time, working with, instead of pushing on.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



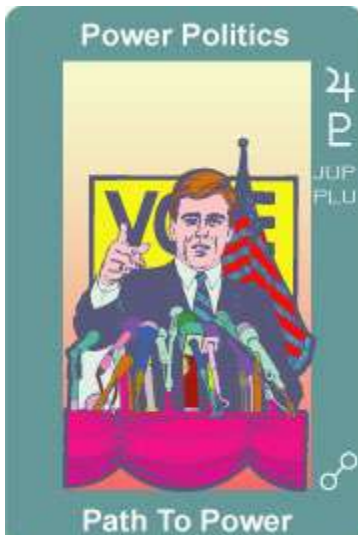
### **JU/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Access to power, the way or path to power (career) is the controlling issue here. Your skills should be directed at building infrastructure, finishing something up that is already in motion, as opposed to starting anything new.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Your access to power, the way or path to power is the controlling issue here, and should be directed at building infrastructure, finishing something up that is already in motion, as opposed to starting anything new.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



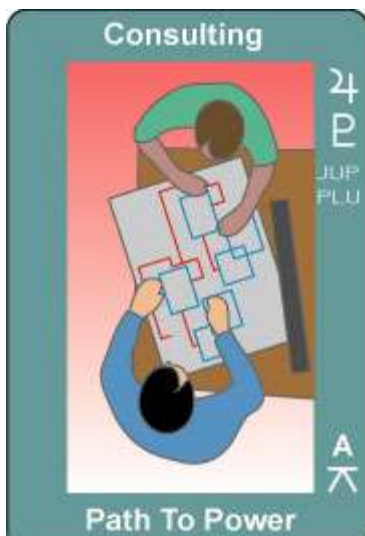
### **JU/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You find ways to succeed in career goals, or success in general by taking control or through use of power. This is the predominant experience here.

### **JU/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a time when you can find ways to succeed in career goals, or success in general, by taking control. The proper use of power is the predominant experience here, and beware of too heavy a touch. Lightly does it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



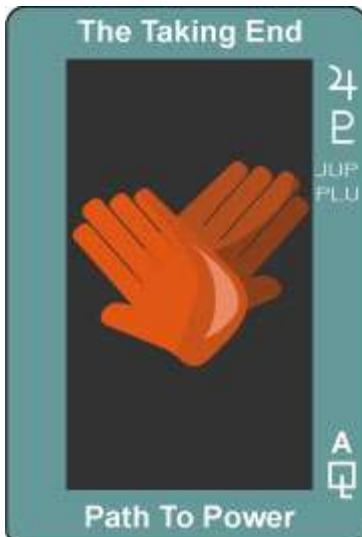
### **JU/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You are skilled in solving career problems, by exerting control or power, with conscious awareness and perhaps even pride. You can communicate or teach your skills to others.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This is a time when you can solve problems by exerting control, and success is achieved by assuming power, but with conscious awareness and perhaps no little pride.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



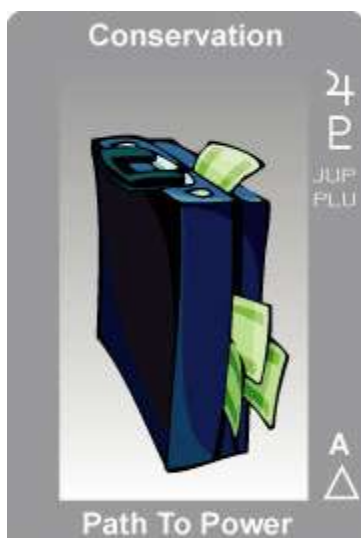
### **JU/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You are skilled in solving career problems, by exerting control or power, with conscious awareness and perhaps even pride. You can communicate or teach your skills to others. Being a good listener may be very important to success.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Your understanding of how to use control and wield power, something you may have expressed to others, is no longer bring the results it once did. Time to forget about that approach, and study up on being more receptive yourself.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

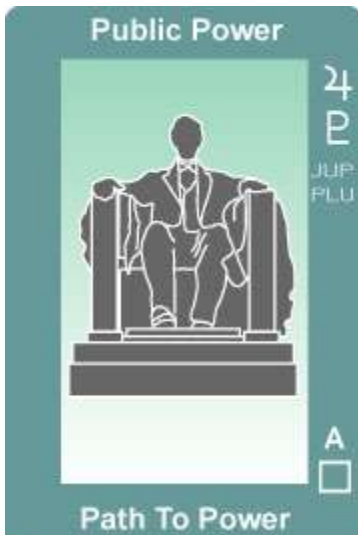
You have a knack for analyzing ways to succeed or solve problems, including career questions, sometimes quite forcefully. You naturally find ways to conserve or make a timely withdrawal from a situation.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a time when analyzing ways to succeed or solve problems, including career questions are in the wind. In particular, you may find new ways to conserve or make a timely withdrawal. Be conservative.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



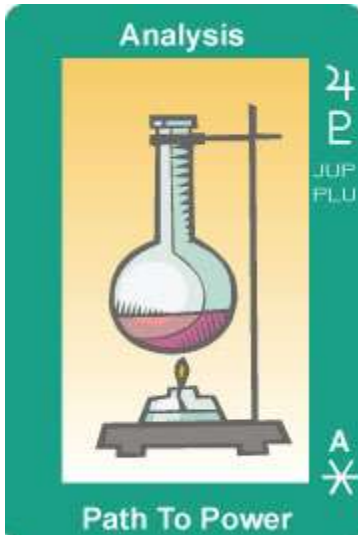
### **JU/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You tend to take a more objective and impersonal look at the means to achieve success, in particular if it involves power politics and attempting to control a situation.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a time when taking a more objective and impersonal look at the means to achieve success, in particular if it involves power politics and attempting to control a situation, are indicated. You have enough distance to appreciate the problems involved just now

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



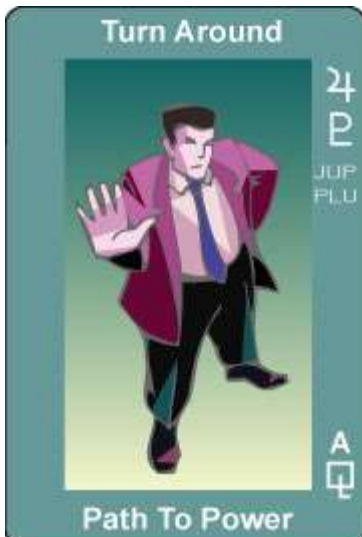
### **JU/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

Critical analysis of any means to succeed, particularly as relates career through the use of power or control issues (big business, power politics, etc.), should find you separating what is right from ways that should be given up. You can prune the tree of spiritual success.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

This is a time during which critical analysis of any means to succeed, particularly as relates career progress through the use of power or control issues, should find you separating what is right from ways that should be given up. You know the difference.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Critical analysis of any means to succeed, particularly as relates career through the use of power or control issues (big business, power politics, etc.), should find you separating what is right from ways that should be given up. You can prune the tree of spiritual success, and to you simplicity is elegant. You prefer your needs to be few.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Whatever you have learned about advancing your career or projects through effort (and even force) have less value just now. You need to gently work on folding up your tent and being content with what you have.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **JU/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You are skilled at reducing information related to success and career to the bare essentials, in particular as relates to controlling, possibly by force, careers, politics, and big business - the bare bones.

### **JU/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Reducing the means to take control of a situation, to succeed in career or other areas, to only what is essential at this time. Get it down to the bare bones.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Saturn-Uranus - Breakthrough**

Overcoming Obstacles  
Breaking Through

Disciplined Research or Investigation  
Lightning in a Bottle  
Practical Ideas  
Tension  
The Cauldron  
Computers

Limitations to Freedom

Obstacles to Overcoming

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



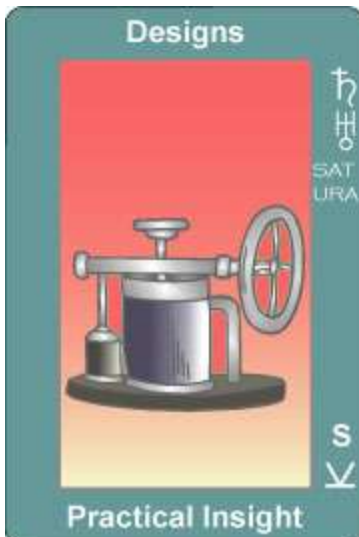
### **SA/UR Natal: Conjunction**

You have a mind that is very at home when it comes to breaking through, and overcoming obstacles. You enjoy making insights and innovations into something practical, useful - lightning in a bottle.

### **SA/UR Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas and images of breaking through, and overcoming obstacles. Also, could be connected to making insights and innovations into something practical, useful. Lightning in a bottle. Seeing the infinite in the finite.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

You are ingenious when it comes to being practical, and finding new ways to use what already exists – inventive. You work to make this part of your life by planning things out in exact detail.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Plans that involve insights into the physical, using the physical to reach beyond itself and reveal the infinite, or as the poem goes, “To see infinity in a grain of sand.”

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Practical, common sense ideas, and insights may at times be stalled, due to inertia and obscurations from the past. Steady forward motion, with patience is the key.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Practical, common sense ideas, and insights may be stalled, due to inertia from the past. Progress is achieved by steady forward motion, with patience as the key.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You naturally will find the right time to work through obstacles, and to bring needed insights and new ideas down to earth and make them practical. Some dues will have to be paid to make these moves forward, so it is best to pay the piper, in this case.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is an extended time, with plenty of energy, to move plans forward, and to work through obstacles, bringing insights and new ideas down to earth, making them practical. Some dues will have to be paid to make this move forward, so it is best, in this case, to pay the piper.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You shine when it comes to putting innovations and new ideas/insights to work, and getting them to market. When it comes to insights into organization, you make your mark.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is a time of considerable duration, where you can look for some positive results relating to the disciplined use of new ideas and insights, putting ideas to work - inspired organization. Inventions.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



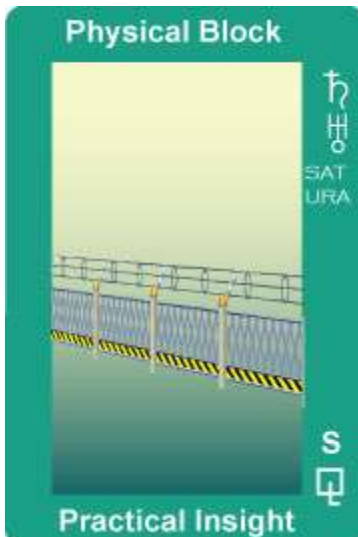
### **SA/UR Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You always know the right time to put insights to use and build them into practical results on the day-to-day level. The key is disciplined innovation and research.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

Here is a good time to put insights to use and build them into practical results, on the day-to-day level. The key is disciplined innovation and research. It will go on for some time.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### SA/UR Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)

You always know the right time to put insights to use and build them into practical results on the day-to-day level. The key is disciplined innovation and research, and in your case, working with whatever is at hand and being insightful with that, rather than for pushing for something new..

### SA/UR Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)

Attempts to put new ideas, innovations, inventions, etc. into practice and move ahead can hit the wall. This is a sign that a limit has been reached, and no progress can be made from pushing on. Better to ease back and work with what is at hand.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You manage to find the right times to push on, tie down, and put into practice key or innovative ideas, following them out to the last detail, and completing projects. Research and investigation.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is a time of some duration to push on, tie down, and put into practice key or innovative ideas, following them out to the last detail, and completing projects. Research and investigation are strong.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have repeated experiences of breaking through, having insights, and overcoming obstacles, or carrying out disciplined research and investigation.

### **SA/UR Transit: Opposition (180°)**

An experience of breaking through, having insights, and overcoming obstacles, or carrying out disciplined research and investigation. The idea here is that the physical is used as a lens to see beyond itself, a window into the metaphysical, and ultimately providing a deeper appreciation of all that is physical.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have a natural talent for discovering and expressing something practical, in particular in the way of new ideas, innovations - putting these ideas to good use. Using them, and telling others about them. You may share your knowledge with others.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This extended aspect as to do with discovering and expressing something practical, in particular in the way of new ideas, innovations - putting these ideas to good use. Using and understanding them, and telling others about them.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You have a natural talent for discovering and expressing something practical, in particular in the way of new ideas, innovations - putting these ideas to good use. Using them, and telling others about them. You may share your knowledge with others, but do it through your receptive approach. You can be a good listener.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Using the physical to look beyond itself, what has been called "To see eternity in a grain of sand," is a great concept, but one that may fall short of satisfying some itch. It could just be getting a little old. What may be required is a more active approach, an approach that involves more understanding and receptivity.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You are skilled at analyzing practical ideas, and the results of disciplined research and/or deliberate investigation. You are naturally conservative in these areas.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is an extended aspect that refers to analyzing practical ideas, and the results of disciplined research and deliberate investigation. There should be an attempt to preserve or conserve what is of value. Conservation is key in these areas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You are objective, and disciplined in matters of research and investigation - discovering practical ideas. Lightning in a bottle.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here is a point of more objective research and disciplined investigation. This is scientific in that the view is very objective, a perfect time for discovering practical ideas. Lightning in a bottle.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You have deliberate criticisms, when it comes to sorting out the results of disciplined research and investigation, in particular as it relates to new and practical ideas. Sorting out the culls.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

An extended aspect that promotes deliberate criticism and sorting out the results of disciplined research and the investigation of new and practical ideas. Here there is the sorting out of the culls.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You have deliberate criticisms, when it comes to sorting out the results of disciplined research and investigation, in particular as it relates to new and practical ideas. Sorting out the culls. Your solution to most problems is the simplest.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Practical insight into the manipulation and use of the physical has its limits, and can get pretty echo-like here, kind of hollow. There are times to just pack it in or pack it up, and be more silent.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/UR Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You have a skill for the encapsulation of key ideas and practical insight into their seed essence.

### **SA/UR Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

Here is a somewhat extended time, when the encapsulation of key ideas and practical insight into their seed essence is important.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Saturn-Neptune – Test Ideals**

Acceptance of Reality or Truth  
Dreams vs. Reality

Getting Arms Around the Problem  
Ideals Put to the Test  
Love of the Truth  
Renunciation

Disciplined Compassion

Problem Solving Thru Compassion

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



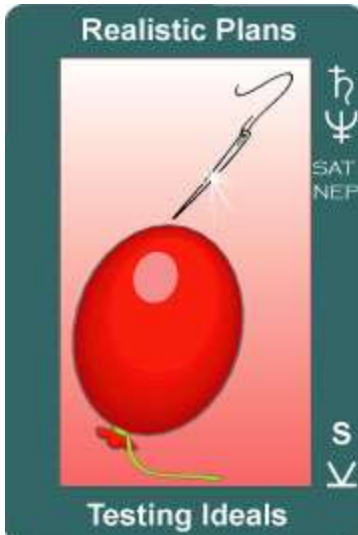
### **SA/NE Natal: Conjunction**

You have a lot of ideas and thoughts when it comes to separating dreams from reality and putting your ideals to the test - disciplined compassion.

### **SA/NE Transit: Conjunction**

This is a long-term aspect about ideas and insights into separating our dreams from reality, somehow putting our ideals to the test. It is about compassion, but compassion with discipline.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

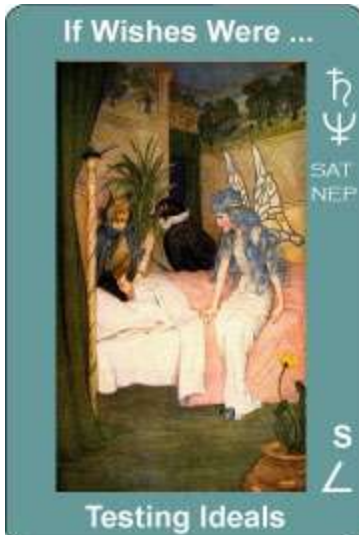
You like to test your ideals and dreams, and whatever spirituality you have is the result of tempering it with the harsh light of reality. You work it all out, in an organized and disciplined fashion.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

This is a long-term aspect relating to plans and ideas that relate to putting our ideas to the test, and trying to separate our dreams from reality.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

When it comes to putting your dreams and inspiration to the practical test, you may at times be delayed or obstructed by the detritus from your own personal past. Patience and persistence here is the key to moving forward.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Plans to put dreams and other inspirational concepts to the practical or a reality test could be delayed or obstructed by inertia from one's personal past. Patience and persistence is the key to moving forward.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

When it comes to putting your ideals and dreams to the hard test of reality, and accepting things as they are, you may encounter an onslaught of minor problems. Embracing whatever problems emerge is the key to moving ahead.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is a long-term, but active and energy-filled, aspect that involves plans to put ones ideals and dreams to the hard test of reality, a non-nonsense sort of approach. Accepting things as they are, and embracing whatever problems emerge is the key to moving ahead in this regard.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You are tough when it comes to spiritual matters or whatever we could agree is inspiration in nature. You run matters of the imagination through a reality check every time and make an impact in these areas that others can see.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here is a long-term aspect, a time when you can finally get your arms around problems, based on accepting things just as they are - a cosmic reality check. Some sign of success should be forthcoming.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You have a natural gift for building on a love of truth and an ability to embrace reality, warts and all, and this is the key to making good use of this time. A reality check.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a long-term energy filled aspect that is built on a love of truth, and your ability to embrace reality, warts and all. This is the key to making good use of this time - a reality check.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You have a natural gift for building on a love of truth and an ability to embrace reality, warts and all, and this is the key to making good use of this time. A reality check.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Attempts to be disciplined and even hard-nosed about spiritual ideas or flights of the imagination kind of run out of steam at this point. Best to give it a rest, and follow the flow of things.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

No daydreams, please, only ideas that have been fact-checked need apply. You sense when is the right time to complete or finish projects, and give complete attention to the details. Connect it up.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

No daydreams need apply, for this long-term aspect respects only ideas that have been fact-checked. The imagination and any spiritual effervescence are in for a reality check. This is the time to complete or finish the project, with disciplined attention to detail. Connect it up.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have experiences wherein you renounce the dreamy and put your ideals to the truth test. Perhaps something more like religion will emerge, something that has stood the test of time. Disciplined inspiration.

### **SA/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

A time to renounce whatever is dreamy and not tied down in life, and put one's ideals to a bit of a truth test. Perhaps something more like religion will emerge, something that has stood (or can stand) the test of time. Disciplined inspiration. A long-term aspect.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You tend to demand greater awareness and control, as relates testing ideals, putting dreams and plans to a real test. This may relate to communicating or teaching spiritual discipline to others.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This is a long-term aspect that speaks to greater awareness and control, in particular as relates testing ideals, putting dreams and plans to a real test - communicating or teaching spiritual discipline to others.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You demand greater awareness and control, as relates testing ideals, putting dreams and plans to a real test. This may relate to communicating or teaching spiritual discipline to others. You depend on your ability to listen and work with the flow in these areas.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Communicating to others and taking pride in being hard-nosed in spiritual matters is getting long in the tooth about now, and it is high time to apply some of your reality checks to your own behavior. Listen up, please.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You naturally like to discriminate and sort through what we take to be true or hold up as an ideal, and you can't help but put ideals and dreams to the test of reality. You are conservative in these areas.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a long-term aspect that represents a time to discriminate and sort through what we all take to be true, and to put your ideals and dreams to the test of reality. Conservation is recommended in these areas. Save what you can.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You often find yourself taking a long, hard, objective (critical) look at your ideals and dreams, and from a much more impersonal viewpoint.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

Here is a long-term aspect that involves taking a long, hard, objective (and probably critical) look at ones ideals and dreams, from a much more impersonal viewpoint.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You can get tough and critical when it comes to testing your more mystical leanings, and ideals, in general, with an eye to bring more realistic, and staying with the cold hard facts. Not so much fluff. You cut out the unrealistic.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

This long-term aspect involves getting tough and critical with testing your more mystical leanings, and ideals, in general, with an eye to bring more realistic, and staying with the cold hard facts. Not so much fluff.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



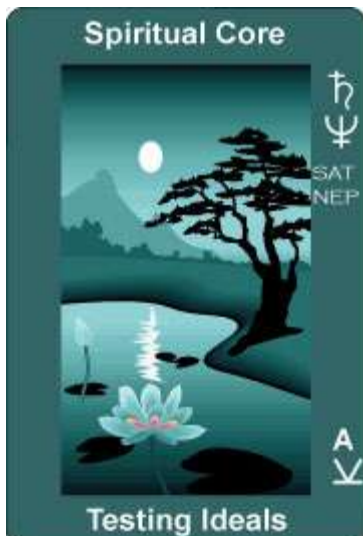
### **SA/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You can get tough and critical when it comes to testing your more mystical leanings and ideals, in general, with an eye to bring more realistic and staying with the cold hard facts. Not so much fluff. You cut out the unrealistic. Your idea of spirituality is the good and the simple.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You can only be so hard on whatever does not pass the material tests of science, before you reach a point of diminishing returns. Time to count your own blessings. A somewhat long-term aspect.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You can boil down ideals and inspiration into whatever the real world will accept, something true. You put your dreams to the test.

### **SA/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

This aspect has to do with boiling down ideals into whatever the real world will accept, something true, putting your dreams to the test.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### SA/PL Saturn-Pluto – Intense Man

Extraordinary Effort

Cruelty

The Crucible

Forced Change, Transformation

Pedal to the Metal

Adepts, Brotherhoods, Organized Esotericism

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Conjunction**

At times your mind is like a crucible, with strong thoughts, and perhaps extraordinary effort, perhaps verging on cruelty at times. You may tend to force change.

### **SA/PL Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas from the deep, from the crucible, involving extraordinary effort, perhaps to the point of cruelty. Forcing change.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your attempts or plans to contain or control deep inner feelings are nothing, if not organized, and you definitely have a method in your madness, a very detailed plan.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Forceful plans, plans involving great effort are in the air, ones that are not content to wait, but willing to force themselves in the world.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your attempts or plans to contain or control deep inner feelings can meet with problems, which need to be dealt with. Careful going brings progress. It is easy to be too harsh.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Attempts to contain or control deep inner feelings meet with problems, which need to be dealt with. Careful going here brings progress. It is easy to be too harsh at this point.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Your plans and efforts to bring about deep change in your life, perhaps by force, may involve an extraordinary effort on your part to cut through a myriad of more ordinary annoyances. Patience furthers.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is a long-term aspect involving deep or forced change, and extraordinary effort to cut through a myriad of more ordinary annoyances, moving ever closer toward making themselves known.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You can be forceful and very disciplined when it comes to matters of control. By the force of your efforts, some deep mark is made that stands out and is seen by all. You may have to learn a lighter touch.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is a long-term aspect that by force of effort, some deep mark is made that stands out and is seen by all. Forcing the physical. Extraordinary effort.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

In your life, you experience times when you can wield or focus great power, the power to change or transform life. The crucible. It could also indicate big business and politics of all kinds.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This long-term aspect represents an energetic time when you can wield or focus great power, the power to change or transform life - the forge and crucible.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



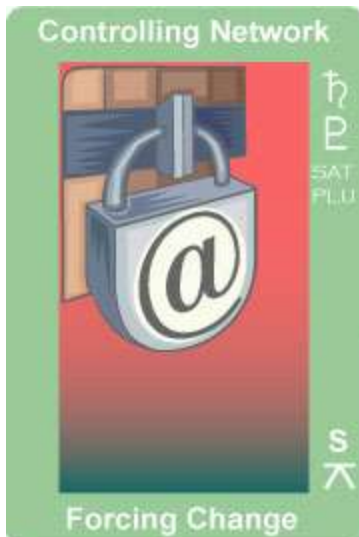
### **SA/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

In your life, you experience times when you can wield or focus great power, the power to change or transform life. The crucible. It could also indicate big business and politics of all kinds. It may be important to not push too hard.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

This long-term aspect involves matters of great effort, perhaps to even to the point of forcing an issue, and at this point, they have gone too far. Best to back off, and work to finish what you have accomplished thus far.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You enjoy putting great effort into finishing things, perhaps changing or altering them forcefully, reaching to the deepest edge and detail.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This long-term aspect involves putting great effort into finishing something, perhaps changing or altering it forcefully, reaching to the deepest edge and detail. Completion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

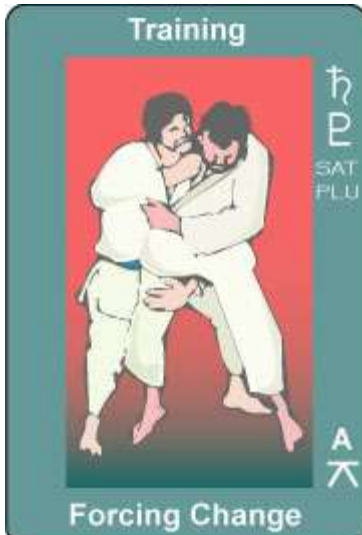
Extraordinary effort, perhaps almost cruelty, bring change, and even transformation. The pedal meets the metal.

### **SA/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is an aspect of extraordinary effort, perhaps almost to the point of cruelty, in order to bring change, and even transformation. The pedal meets the metal.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



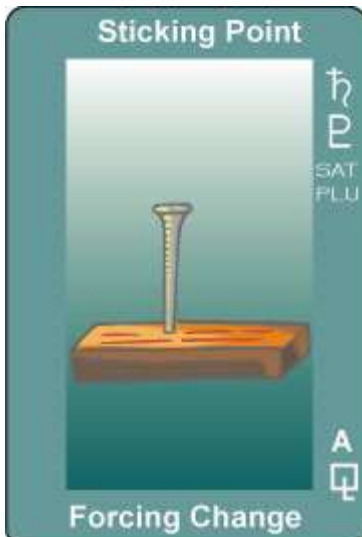
### **SA/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have a penchant for learning how to use force to bring about change. Wielding power. You may be able to explain or teach this subject.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This long-term aspect involves learning how to use force to bring about change - wielding power. That is the issue here. There is understanding and communication.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You have a penchant for learning how to use force to bring about change. Wielding power. You may be able to explain or teach this subject, through being a good listening and receptivity.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

A history of force, perhaps even the abuse of power, while bringing a sense of strength in the past, now turns up empty. Time to bend with the wind, the powers that be. Take your own medicine.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



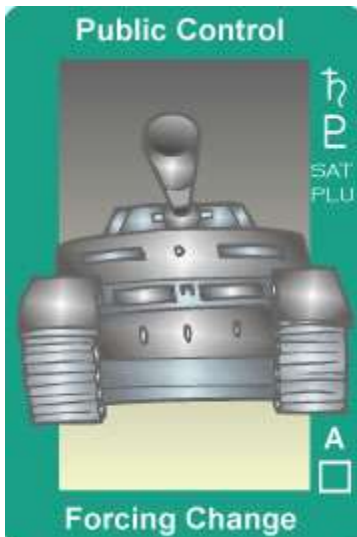
### **SA/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You naturally find yourself analyzing deep change, and the force needed or used to bring it about. You pick it apart.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This long-term aspect involves the process of analyzing deep change, and the force needed to bring it about, and perhaps telling others about it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You have a penchant for taking an impersonal, objective look at how change can be forced, and transformation made to take place. Observation.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This long-term aspect involves taking an impersonal, objective look at how change can be forced, and transformation made to take place. The observer.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You take a critical approach to controlling people and situations, and this extends to deep change and personal transformation. You examine the force used to bring them about, with an eye to holding to the good and pointing out the bad.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

This long-term aspect brings a more critical approach to deep change and transformation, and the force used to bring them about, with an eye to holding to the good, and cutting away the useless.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You take a critical approach to controlling people and situations and this extends to deep change, and personal transformation. You examine the force used to bring them about with an eye to holding to the good and pointing out the bad. You tend toward a life of few needs.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Hard change, perhaps with excessive force, and the need to cease, and turn more inward, taking it on oneself.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **SA/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You are not unlike a crucible, boiling change and transformation down to essential elements.

### **SA/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

An aspect that involves boiling change and transformation down to essentials. The crucible.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### UR/NE Uranus-Neptune – Vision Quest

The New Age  
New Music

New Peace  
Illumination: Lightning at the Dawn

Sudden Inspiration  
Vision Quest  
Acceptance of Change or New Ideas

Insights to Acceptance, Sudden Acceptance



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Conjunction**

You have a mind often filled with insights and sudden inspiration, something like the Vision Quest, and everything New Age. You have inspired insights into music, film, and illumination - mystic vision.

### **UR/NE Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas with imagination and sudden inspiration. This is the stuff of the Vision Quest. The New age. Clear insights into music, film, and illumination - mystic vision.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



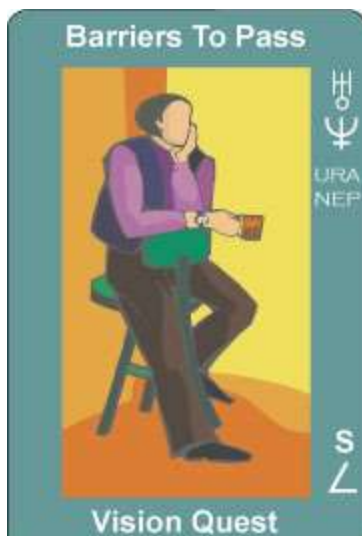
### **UR/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Ideas and plans related to inspiration into deeper acceptance and also music, film, the arts are key to knowing you, and generally turn into plans to be carried out when in your hands. You believe that all things spiritual must be made to matter in your life.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

A time when new plans emerge, ones that can illuminate, perhaps bringing a break-thru in acceptance, being able to embrace whatever has been held apart.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Ideas and plans related to inspiration into deeper acceptance, and also music, film, the arts at times meet with delays or are somehow hindered. When this happens, it is best to push on through any obstacles, but with compassion.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Ideas and plans related to inspiration into deeper acceptance, music, film, and the the arts meet with delays or are somehow hindered. Best to push on through any obstacles, but with compassion.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



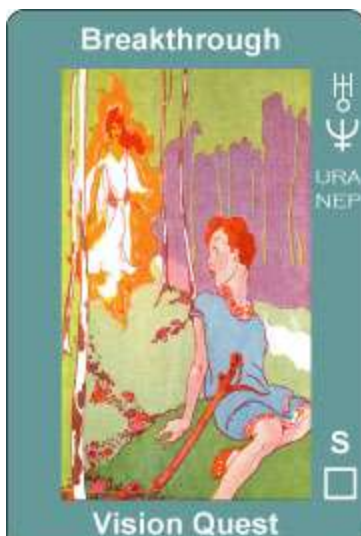
### **UR/NE Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Plans of a more spiritual kind, insights into peace and acceptance, new music, The New Age, etc. move forward, but meet resistance from whatever the past can bring to bear. Best to pay the dues, than to try to avoid these inconveniences. Patience.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is a long-term aspect involving plans of a more spiritual kind, insights into peace and acceptance, new music, "The New Age," etc. move forward, but meet resistance from whatever the past has to offer. Best to pay the dues for the sake of progress, than to try to avoid these inconveniences.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You are always looking for something new to arrive, something solid that will last, some sign of illumination, call it the lightning at dawn, or whatever, This has to do with the New Age, new music, and sudden inspiration. A gift.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

Here is a time when something new has emerged, something solid that will last, some sign of illumination, call it the lightning at dawn, or whatever. This has to do with the New Age, and with new music, and sudden inspiration.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



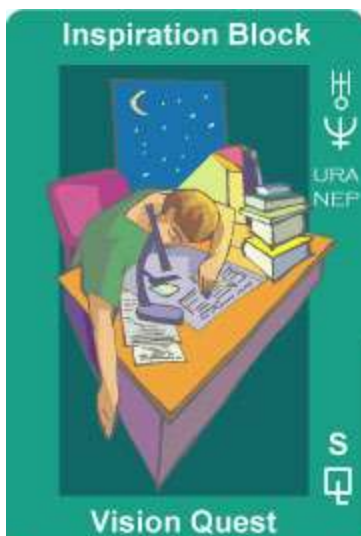
### **UR/NE Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You naturally know when to incorporate and embody spiritual insights, sudden inspiration, and great flights of the imagination into your life. And, with you, these ideas are on the rise.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a long-term aspect that marks a time to incorporate, and to embody spiritual insights, sudden inspiration, and great flights of the imagination. These ideas are being made to matter in day-to-day life.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



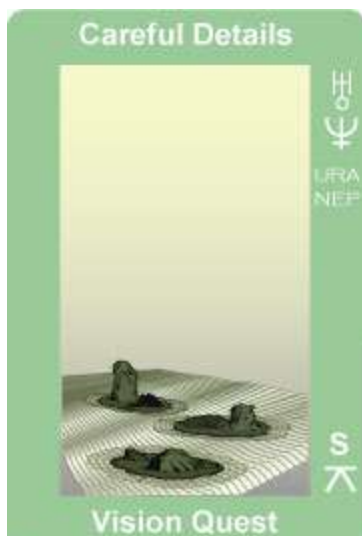
### **UR/NE Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You naturally know when to incorporate and embody spiritual insights, sudden inspiration, and great flights of the imagination into your life. And, with you, these ideas are on the rise. You excel at working with is at hand, rather than starting new projects.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Breaking through to greater spirituality, to more imaginative realms, is somehow stalled or thwarted. This is a sign to proceed more gently, and to reduce expectations.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

You enjoy working, perhaps against the odds, to finish something relating to inspiration and the imagination. You follow out the path of sudden inspiration into the nooks and crannies. The New Age.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This is an aspect that points to working, perhaps against the odds, to finish something relating to inspiration and the imagination. Following out the path of sudden inspiration into the nooks and crannies. The New Age.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



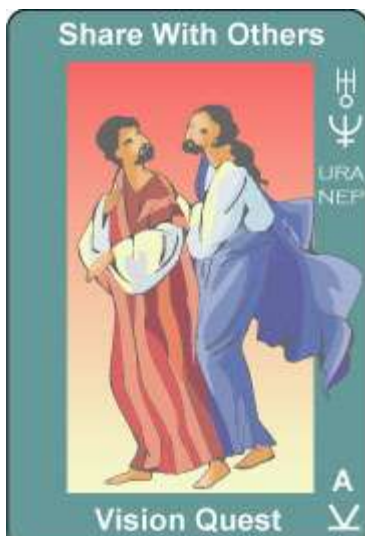
### **UR/NE Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You will experience extended times of full-blown illumination, the lightning at dawn of the New Age, a grand vision quest.

### **UR/NE Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This is a long-term aspect that suggests an extended time of full-blown illumination, the lightning at dawn of the New Age, a grand vision quest.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have a growing awareness of spiritual insights, inspired vision, deep acceptance, and naturally enjoy getting a handle on all of these concepts. You share information.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

Here there is a growing awareness of spiritual insights, inspired vision, and deep acceptance, and getting a handle on all of these concepts.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



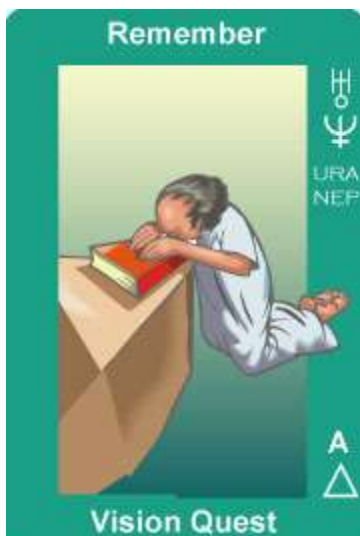
### **UR/NE Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You have a growing awareness of spiritual insights, inspired vision, deep acceptance, and naturally enjoy getting a handle on all of these concepts. You share information, through your receptivity and ability to listen.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

After a time of increased awareness, when it comes to spiritual visions and even break-through, and the ability to explain or present this to others dies down or begins to become somewhat hollow. This marks a time to once again listen and take things in.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



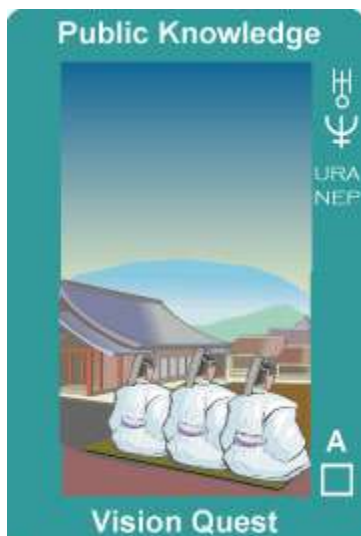
### **UR/NE Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You naturally find yourself relating to spiritual insights, everything connected to the New Age, new music, but with an eye to caring for it, conserving, and preserving it.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

A long-term aspect that relates to spiritual insights, and everything connected to the New Age, new music, and so on, but with an eye to caring for it, conserving, and preserving it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You tend to step back from spiritual insight, everything New Age, new music, etc. A more objective and less personal view of these spiritual realms. You take a good look at it all.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This marks a step back from spiritual insight, everything New Age, new music, etc., to take a more objective, and less personal view of these spiritual realms - taking a good look at it all.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You are sure to subject New Age concepts and spirituality to careful scrutiny, with an eye toward what is useful and what is hokum.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

This long-term aspect may see you subjecting New Age concepts and spirituality to careful scrutiny, with an eye toward what is useful and what is hokum.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



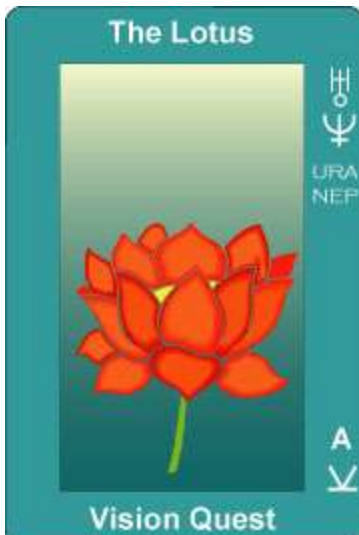
### **UR/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You are sure to subject New Age concepts and spirituality to careful scrutiny, with an eye toward what is useful and what is hokum. Your insights are the essence of simplicity.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Spiritual matters seen and understood, and perhaps even explained, but the lessons not helpful at this time. More on your own. Turning inward is the key.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/NE Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You are able to boil the New Age spirituality and inspiration down to an extract, the essence of it all.

### **UR/NE Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

This refers to boiling the New Age spirituality and matters of inspiration down to an extract, to the essence of it all.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### UR/PL Uranus-Pluto - Transformation

Deep Insights, Flashes of Insight  
Creative Activity

Creative Insights  
Depth Psychology  
Dig Deep  
Explorer  
Research into Change  
Insight into Transformation

Insights Into Revolution

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



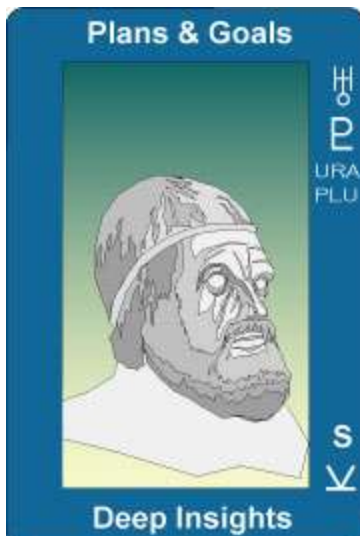
### **UR/PL Natal: Conjunction**

You have a mind filled with deep insights, flashes of insight, and creative insights - depth psychology and insight into transformation.

### **UR/PL Transit: Conjunction**

A time of deep insights, flashes of insight, and creative insights. This may involve very sensitive areas. Depth psychology. Insight into transformation.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your need for deep insights and flashes of inspiration into areas that are taboo to most or very sensitive tend to get organized into plans that you carry out into the world.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Insights into change, and plans to bring that change about are formed, and put into play.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



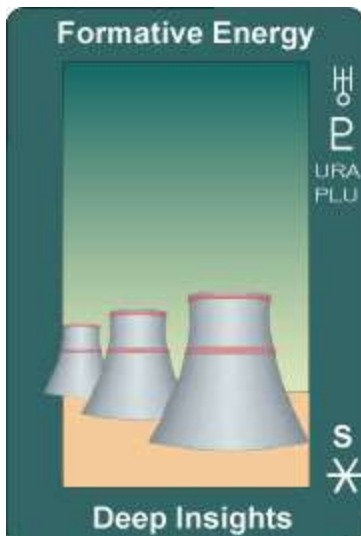
### **UR/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

Your need for deep insights, flashes of inspiration, and plans in these areas can meet with resistance and/or delays. When this occurs, patience and steady forward progress is indicated.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)**

The need or plans for deep insights, flashes of inspiration, meet resistance and/or delays. Patience and steady forward progress is indicated.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



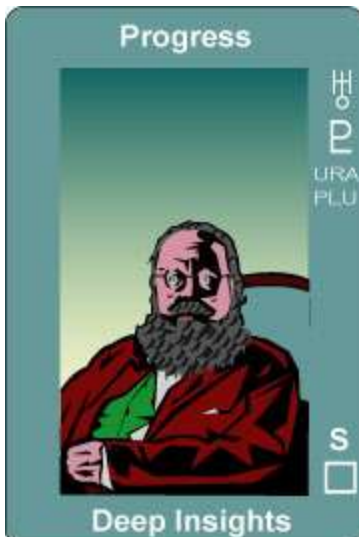
### **UR/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Depth psychology, deep and creative insights on a group or mass level move toward fruition or general consciousness, held back somewhat by harbingers from the past.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

Issues belonging more to depth psychology, deep and creative insights on a group or mass level, move toward fruition or general consciousness, held back only briefly by harbingers from the past.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

The emergence of depth psychology, with penetrating insights into the deeper regions of the mind, and insight into transformation makes its mark and achieves some level of public recognition and existence.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

This is an aspect referring to the emergence of depth psychology, penetrating insights into the deep mind. Insight into transformation makes its mark, and achieves some level of recognition and existence.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You have a natural ability at finding times to incorporate or embody the new depth psychology concepts, ones involving deep and penetrating insights into spirituality and the mind.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This is a long-term aspect that represents a time to incorporate or embody the new depth psychology, involving deep and penetrating insights into spirituality and the mind.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You have a natural ability at finding times to incorporate or embody the new depth psychology concepts, ones involving deep and penetrating insights into spirituality and the mind. You do best working with what is given you, what is at hand, as opposed to starting something new.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Completing something deeply spiritual, or something that involves insights into depth psychology runs up against blocks, and requires a work around.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



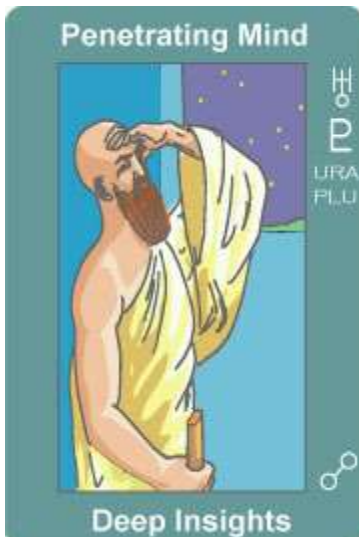
### **UR/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

Completing something deeply spiritual or something that involves insights into depth psychology is natural for you - building or fleshing out the infrastructure.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This long-term aspect refers to completing something deeply spiritual, or that involves insights into depth psychology. Building or fleshing out the infrastructure.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You have times when you experience deep flashes of insight, insight into unity, inspiration, and creative activity, in general.

### **UR/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This long-term aspect represents a time to experience deep flashes of insight, insight into unity, inspiration, and creative activity, in general.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You naturally enjoy learning to use and get a handle on matters relating to depth psychology -- deep and creative insight. You may end up teaching or explaining this material to others.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This long-term aspect refers to learning to use and get a handle on matters relating to depth psychology, deep and creative insight.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



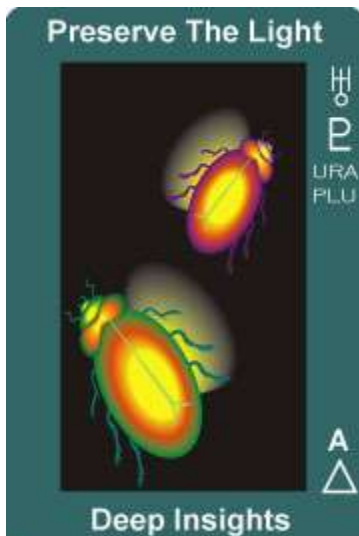
### **UR/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You naturally enjoy learning to use and get a handle on matters relating to depth psychology -- deep and creative insight. You may end up teaching or explaining this material to others. Your key talent here is being receptive, and facilitating a situation.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Understanding matters relating to depth psychology, deep and creative insight, which once cleared the mind, now seem old or unworkable. This is a time to be more receptive, and to take in new information.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

Analysis, in particular of deeper areas of the mind, depth psychology, spiritual insight are natural for you. You enjoy communicating this to others.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is an aspect of analysis, in particular into deeper areas of the mind, depth psychology, spiritual insight. Also: communicating this to others.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You like to get real objectivity and perspective on what passes for depth psychology, matters of deep and penetrating insights and spirituality. You like it to be impersonal and objective at all times.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This is a prolonged time during which you may get some real objectivity, and a new perspective on what passes for depth psychology, matters of deep and penetrating insights and spirituality.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

You find yourself involved in a careful examination and scrutiny of depth psychology, deep and penetrating insights, with an eye to what is superfluous.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

This aspect points to a careful examination and scrutiny of depth psychology, deep and penetrating insights, and enough objectivity to sort out the kernels from the culls.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **UR/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You find yourself involved in a careful examination and scrutiny of depth psychology, deep and penetrating insights, with an eye to what is superfluous. You keep to what is simple, and to you that is profound.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Deep knowledge, deep penetration and insights, even when understood, may point to taking refuge more in the depths of your own mind and council.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



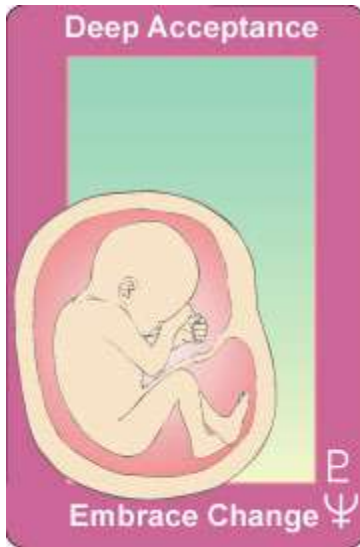
### **UR/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

You like getting down to the very essence of depth psychology. You encapsulate deep insights and creative activity of the more spiritual kind.

### **UR/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

This aspect is about getting down to the very essence of depth psychology, way past appearances, and encapsulating deep insights and creative activity of a more spiritual kind.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### NE/PL Neptune-Pluto - Acceptance

Deep Acceptance

Embracing Deep Vulnerability

Accepting Change, of Total Transformation

Accepting Death and Rebirth

Occultist

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



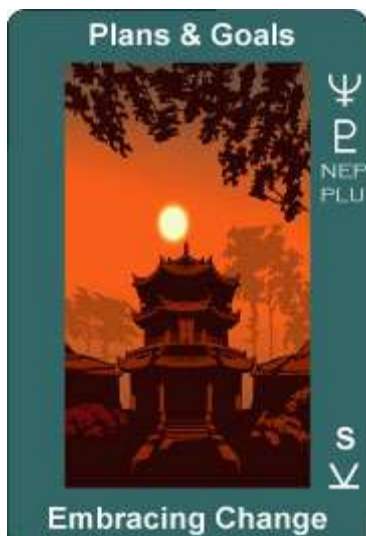
### **NE/PL Natal: Conjunction**

Your mind ponders ideas and concepts of deep acceptance, whatever has to do with embracing change, including areas deeply sensitive or vulnerable. You are fascinated by ideas of accepting death and rebirth.

### **NE/PL Transit: Conjunction**

Ideas of deep acceptance, which involve embracing change, including all areas that are deeply sensitive or vulnerable. Also: accepting death and rebirth.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Your ideas and any plans relating to deeper acceptance of life and embracing the more vulnerable and touchy aspects of existence are always on the drawing board and you seek to make them real.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Sextile (30°)**

Plans relating to deep acceptance, and the embracing of the more vulnerable and touchy aspects of existence are formed. Plans of initiation.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



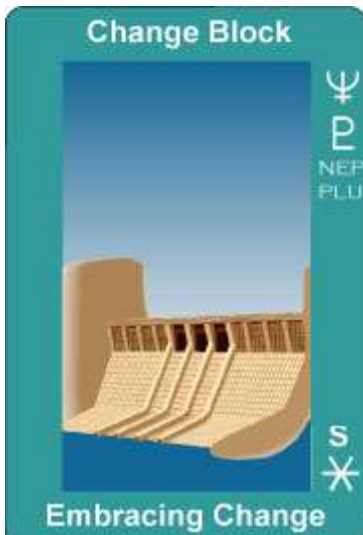
### NE/PL Natal: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)

Your ideas and any plans relating to deeper acceptance of life and embracing the more vulnerable and touchy aspects of existence are sometimes obscured by skeletons from the past. Movement forward is assured, if done carefully.

### NE/PL Transit: Waxing Semi-Square (45°)

Plans relating to deep acceptance, and embracing the more vulnerable and touchy aspects of existence are delayed or hindered by skeletons from the past. Movement forward is assured, if done carefully.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

You may have experiences of deep acceptance, of a more spiritual nature, that dawn on you, but these can meet with all kinds of minor resistance that prevents or delays it from really getting across and being understood. Working through the resistance furthers.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waxing Sextile (60°)**

This is a time of deeper acceptance, during which a more spiritual nature may be dawning, but this can meet with all kinds of minor resistance that prevents or delays much from really getting across. Slow and steady does it.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waxing Square (90°)**

You manage to get ideas and plans related to deeper acceptance, to embracing all that is most vulnerable in our lives, out in the open and on the road to visible progress.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waxing Square (90°)**

With this long-term aspect, there are positive and visible signs of a deeper acceptance, a real sense of embracing all that is most vulnerable in our lives.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waxing Trine (120°)**

You search and find times for moving forward, embodying or building into your life a deeper spirituality and acceptance. Accepting change.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waxing Trine (120°)**

This long-term aspect marks a time for moving forward, embodying or building into life a deeper spirituality and acceptance. Accepting change, and at a deep level.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

You search and find times for moving forward, embodying or building into your life a deeper spirituality and acceptance. Accepting change, as it is now, rather than waiting for some future possibility.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate (135°)**

Embracing change at a deep level may be required here, but perhaps not in the way expected. It can involve having to adjust your attitude, and take things in a new direction.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



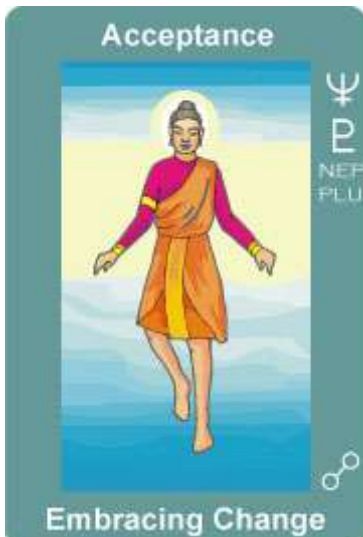
### **NE/PL Natal: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

In some sense, you are interested in completing or following out to the last details matters of deep acceptance, and very sensitive issues.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waxing Inconjunct (150°)**

This aspect involves completing or following out to the last details, matters of deep acceptance, and sensitive issues. Exploring vulnerability.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Opposition (180°)**

You know the experience of accepting deeply, sensitive or perhaps vulnerable areas of life. Working with or accepting change and transformation.

### **NE/PL Transit: Opposition (180°)**

This long-term aspect marks an experience of accepting deeply sensitive or perhaps vulnerable areas of life. This is all about working with or accepting change and transformation.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



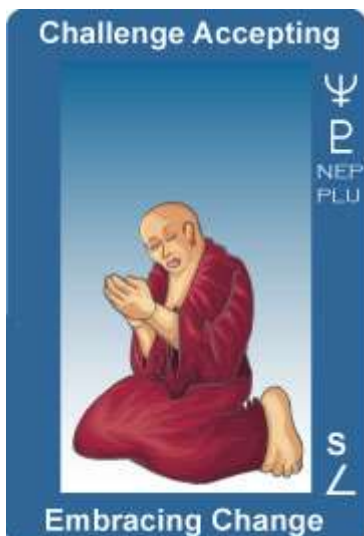
### **NE/PL Natal: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

You have a natural awareness of and ability to learn how to be more accepting, in particular of spiritual and sensitive areas of life. You may be able to express or teach this material.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waning Inconjunct (210°)**

This long-term aspect involves awareness of spiritual and sensitive areas of life, learning to understand how to embrace life at the deepest level, complete acceptance.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

You have a natural awareness of and ability to learn how to be more accepting, in particular of spiritual and sensitive areas of life. You may be able to express or teach this material, through your inherent receptivity. You can be a good listener.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waning Sesqui-Quadrate (225°)**

Ideas of deeper acceptance, perhaps putting them into words are not always enough, and don't guarantee any immunity from change for ourselves. Receiving change is what is pointed to here.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



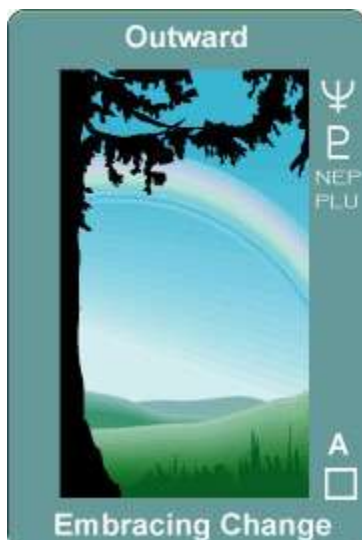
### **NE/PL Natal: Waning Trine (240°)**

You have a natural gift for appreciating spiritual acceptance, and perhaps protecting or caring for it too. Preservation. Teaching.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waning Trine (240°)**

This is a point of spiritual acceptance, and its appreciation, and perhaps even protecting or caring for it. Preservation. Teaching.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



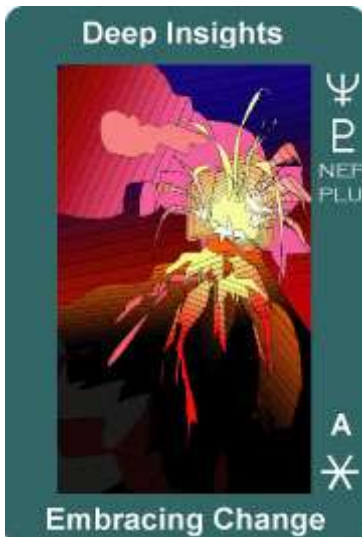
### **NE/PL Natal: Waning Square (270°)**

You like to stand back and take a more objective view of spiritual matters, in particular relating to death and rebirth, and accepting or embracing these concepts.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waning Square (270°)**

This aspect involves standing back, and taking a more objective view of spiritual matters, in particular relating to death and rebirth, and accepting or embracing these concepts.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waning Sextile (300°)**

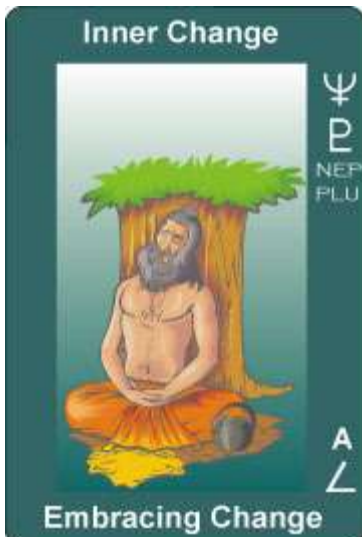
You find yourself examining, and analyzing matters of deep faith and acceptance. You embrace sensitive issues and probe areas of vulnerability with an eye to clearing out the dross.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waning Sextile (300°)**

A long-term period of examining, analyzing matters of deep faith and acceptance. This involves embracing sensitive issues and areas of vulnerability.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

You find yourself examining, and analyzing matters of deep faith and acceptance. You embrace sensitive issues and probe areas of vulnerability with an eye to clearing out the dross. You prefer a life of great simplicity, ever solitude.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Square (315°)**

Embracing change, even at a deep level, cannot keep us from facing that change on our own terms and in a private way.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### **NE/PL Natal: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

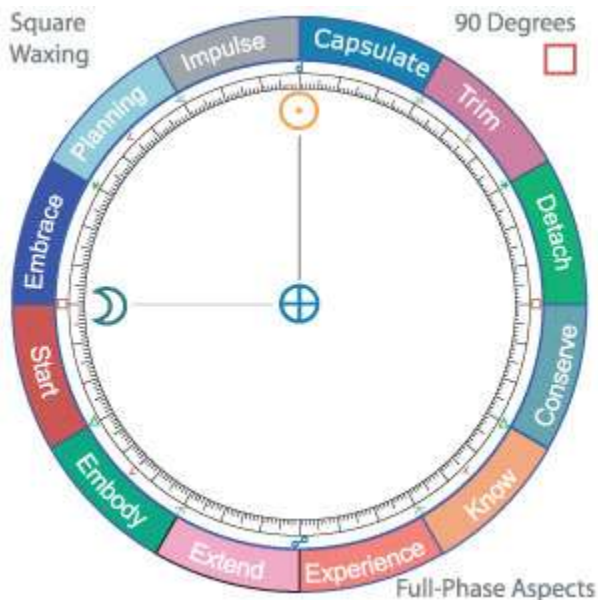
You have an interest in reducing spiritual issues, involving deep acceptance, and perhaps even death and rebirth, to their seed essence.

### **NE/PL Transit: Waning Semi-Sextile (330°)**

An aspect that may involve reducing spiritual issues, involving deep acceptance, and perhaps death and rebirth, to their seed essence.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### What Are Aspects?



This book is all about the 45 major planetary combinations and the sixteen standard aspects that each of these combinations form in the 360-degree relationship cycle of those two planets.

Before we go any further into this, let's agree what we mean by aspects. Take any two heavenly bodies; it does not matter if it is the Sun or Moon, or one of the planets. One of any two bodies is moving faster and the other moves more slowly. The net effect is that the faster-moving planet describes a 360-degree circle or cycle of aspects to the slower moving body. The faster-moving planet goes from a conjunction with the slower body through a circle/cycle of 360-degrees and back around to the next conjunction. That is called the aspect cycle, and is what aspects

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

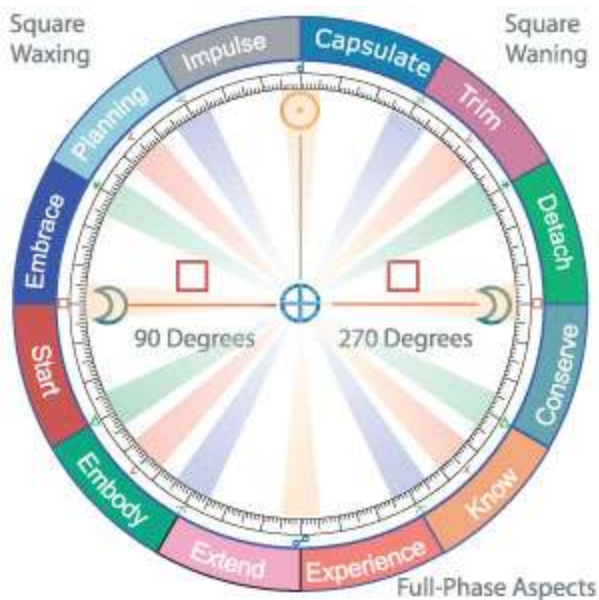
are all about. Let's take the familiar solunar cycle as an example.

The solunar cycle (and astronomers call this a "synodic" cycle) begins with the Sun and Moon conjunct in the same zodiac degree at the moment of the New Moon. The Moon, being the faster-moving body, then begins to move away from the conjunction with the Sun and starts to form aspects (angular arcs of separation) with the Sun, the most familiar being the First Quarter Moon (90 degrees), the Full Moon (180 degrees), and the Fourth Quarter Moon (270 degrees), after which the Moon moves to conjunct the Sun again, for another New Moon. The cycle continues on around, month after month.

This same type of synodic cycle of aspects takes place with any two heavenly bodies; it makes no difference which two you select. There is always one that moves faster, and one that moves more slowly. Aspects are formed, endlessly. It is happening now in the sky above. Each planet out there is in the process of forming or separating from one aspect or another with all the other planets.

In fact, the Sun, Moon, and planets are always involved with one another in these various aspect cycles, some 45 pairs of them (geocentrically), all going on at once.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



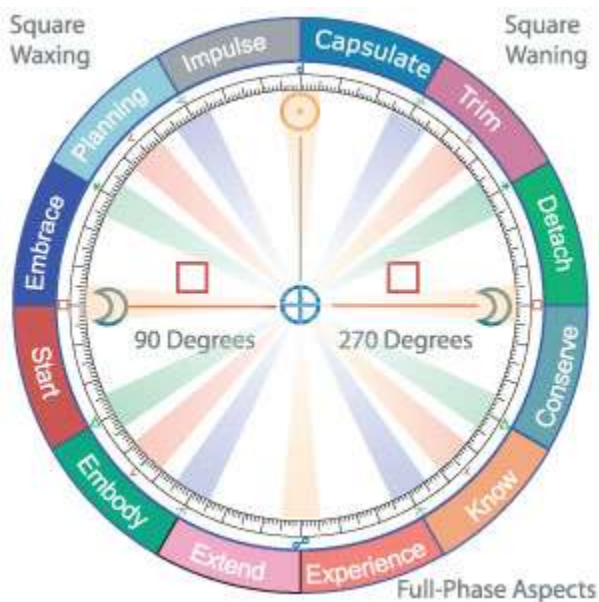
### Why These Points?

Perhaps because there are so many aspects to consider all at once, astrologers have over the centuries picked certain points on the 360-degree aspect cycle and found them to be especially significant. We mentioned (using the solunar cycle) the 90-degree points (Square), and the halfway point (Opposition), which is the 180 degree point in the circle. Most astrologers add to this list, the 60-degree points (Sextile) and the 120-degree points (Trine). Still others want to include the 45-degree points (Semi-Square), and so on it goes.

If we kept adding points along the circle or cycle, we would eventually have all 360 degrees marked out. Some folks do, and the Sabian Symbols by Marc Edmund Jones has an interpretation for all 360 degrees of the zodiac. But let's back up a moment.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

We mentioned the 90-degree or Square points on the cycle, but there are two of these in any cycle. In the solunar cycle, there is the 90-degree point that marks the First Quarter, but there is also the 90-degree point that marks the Fourth Quarter. Each of these aspects is 90 degrees, and few astrologers would want to confuse a First Quarter Moon with a Fourth Quarter Moon. One leads to the light of the Full Moon, and the other to the dark of the New Moon. The same is true for the 60-degree (Sextile) and 120-degree (Trine) aspects. There are two of these in each cycle, as well. What are we to do with this fact that there are two of most aspects?



### The Other Shoe

In modern astrology, almost all astrologers treat the 90-degree or square aspect as the same thing, whether it is that first 90-degree aspect (the waxing

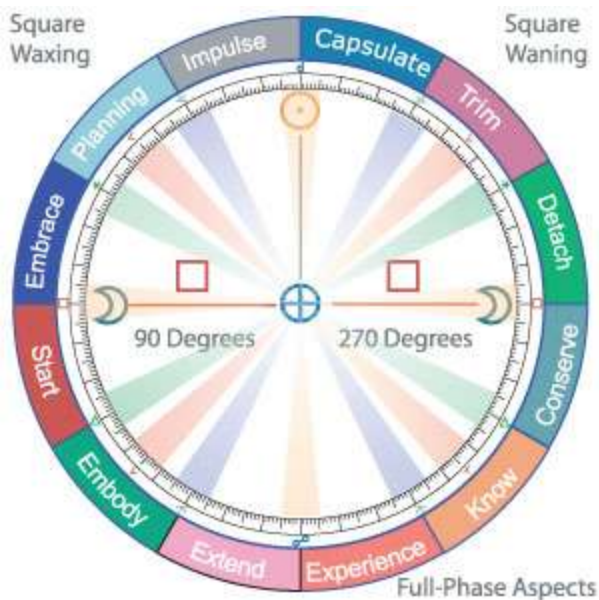
## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

Square) or the second 90-degree aspect (the waning Square). The interpretation is the same. Yes, many astrologers would perhaps make an exception with the familiar solunar cycle, and differentiate between a First Quarter Moon and a Fourth Quarter Moon, but when it gets to the planets, in all their various combinations, there is usually only one interpretation given.

A Square is a Square is a Square, and so on. However, not everyone agrees.

It is true that a very few astrologers have pointed out to the rest of us that, reasonably speaking, we ought to interpret a waxing Square differently from a waning Square, just as we do in the solunar cycle, most notably L. Edward Johndro and in particular Dane Rudhyar. Both of these authors writings have made it clear that we are missing something very important by grouping all squares, all sextiles, all trines, etc. together and interpreting each pair in the same manner. What are they trying to tell us?

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### The Message about Aspects

If we read these authors (and I have), and others on this subject, here is their message to us. I will paraphrase and summarize what they have said:

These cycles are living events in the heavens above, with a beginning, a middle, and an end, starting at the point of the conjunction of the two bodies, extending to the opposition, and then back to the next conjunction. It can be important for us to know, when we speak of an aspect like a Square, whether we are referring to the square at the beginning or the square at the end of the cycle.

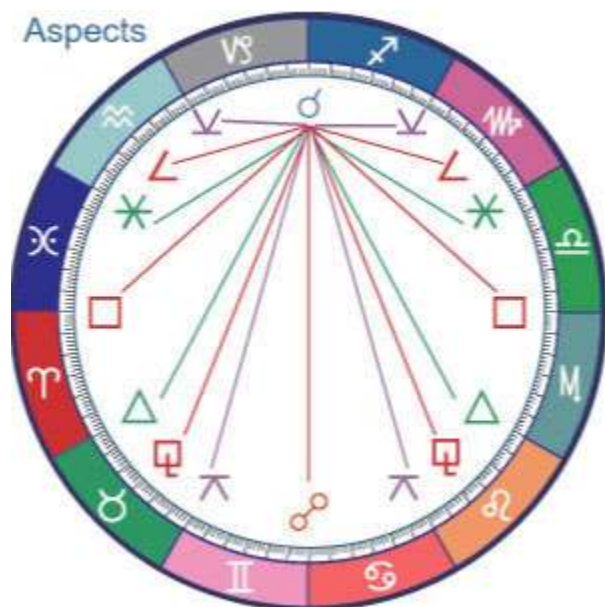
If you asked me to help you plan a social outing, and I told you to have your social event "after" the Square aspect between the Sun and the Moon, it would be important, according to the tradition of astrology, to designate that it is the waxing Square, after which you



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

should hold the party, and not the waning Square. If you threw the party after the waning Square, you would be holding it right before the New Moon, and the dark of the Moon in both Eastern and Western astrology is more of a time to hunker down, and not a time to celebrate.

Everyone knows that the Full Moon is when to get together. You get the idea, and I believe most of you would agree. We have this discrimination for the solunar cycle, but we don't extend this to the planetary aspects. Why is that?



## Waxing and Waning Aspects

The point is that, according to Dane Rudhyar and others, we should discriminate in our interpretation between what are called waxing and waning aspects. An aspect is waxing if it occurs before the Opposition point (180 degrees), and it is waning if it takes place

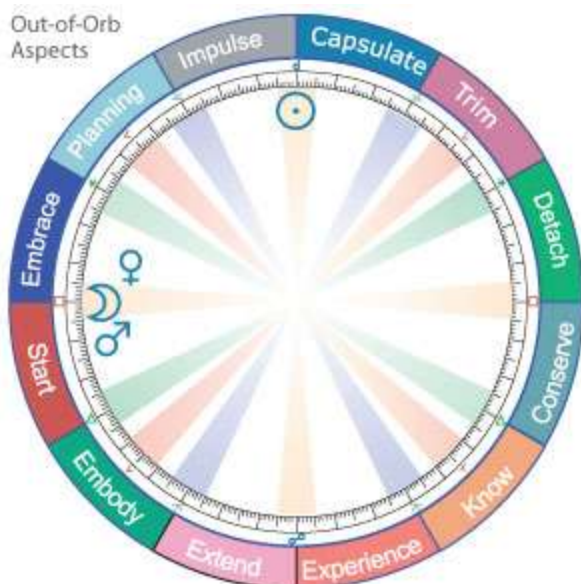
## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

after the Opposition. There is the going out to the opposition, and the coming back from the Opposition. Therefore, we would have a waxing Square and a waning Square, and same goes for Sextiles (60 degree), Trines (120 degree), Semi-Squares (45 degree), Sesqui-Quadrates (135 degree), Inconjunct (150 degree), and any other aspects you might care to use.

The only aspects that are not mirrored in this way are the Conjunction (zero degrees) and Opposition (180 degrees). They are the beginning and mid points of the cycle, and, in that sense, they stand alone.

Discriminating between waxing and waning aspects takes us a long way to re-invigorating our astrological interpretations. The question of how the interpretations differ between waxing and waning aspects is something I want to get to, but first there is a more important point to be made about the wholeness of cycles as they relate to individual aspects.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### Inconvenient Aspects

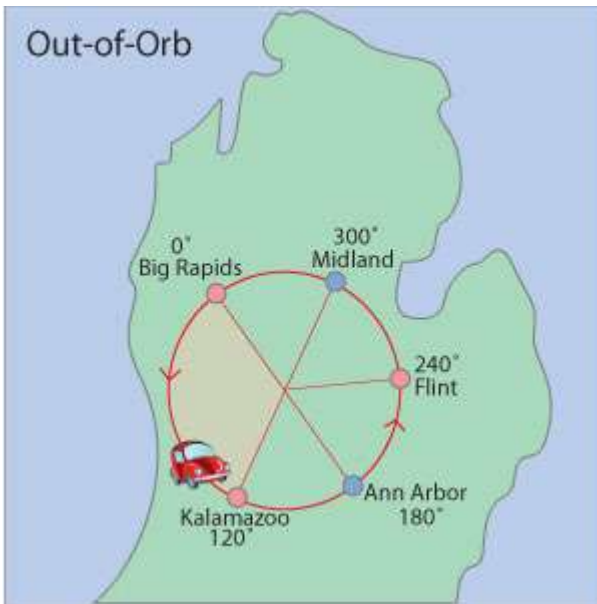
While it may have been a great convenience to astrologers over the centuries to have fixed upon a series of aspects, like the Square and Trine, and to have more-or-less ignored whatever takes place in between those aspects, we now need to take a good look at what we have been ignoring, and that is: the essential wholeness or continuum of these planetary cycles.

If we use aspect orbs, and most astrologers do, then no matter what orbs we use, there will always be the case where a planet is just one degree out of orb, and that aspect will not be taken into consideration by us. This is particularly true if we are using computerized astrology, which will simply not list an aspect if it is out-of-orb. What are we to do with these unlisted aspects?

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

We do know by looking at the chart that the unlisted aspect is either an aspect waiting to happen or an aspect that has just happened recently. It certainly is not any other aspect, and the fact that the aspect is very close to the particular aspect we have set orbs to, we can know it is at the very least in the same ballpark.

Regardless of what orbs we may have set, each and every planet is somewhere in its journey or relationship with every other planet. It is never "not out there," and it never somehow drops out of the cycle, but it always continues, degree by degree, on its appointed round of the zodiac. In the entire 360-degree orbit, every degree is essential. We can't get along without each one of them.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### An Analogy

Here is a simple analogy that will point out two areas where we, as astrologers, may be missing out.

Suppose I were to send one of my daughters on a round trip to Ann Arbor, by way of Kalamazoo on the outgoing leg and Flint on the ingoing.

Let's say that Kalamazoo, Michigan is one of the stops (aspects) she will make along the way that I want to designate as a key point, like an aspect. We have placed that city at the 120-degree aspect point from Big Rapids, which is the Trine aspect in traditional astrology. But if she calls me on the phone and is having car trouble and I say, "Where are you?" I don't only want to know when she is in Kalamazoo; I want to know where she is *any time* in between. This is analogous to setting absolute orbs on aspects and completely ignoring the planet and aspect if it falls just outside it the orb.

My daughter tells me she has broken down just outside of Kalamazoo, even though she is not within the orb for Kalamazoo I had planned. The place she has broken down, no matter where that place happens to be, is information I need to have and that is useful. It tells me a lot, for example, if she is still on her way to Ann Arbor (waxing) or already on her way back (waning), and closer to Flint, Michigan. If her car breaks down somewhere in between, that too is important. "Where" is always important, not just at some predefined points or aspects. You get the idea. Let's move on.

While we have this analogy up, let's look at the other problem, the fact that astrologers generally fail to interpret between waxing and waning aspects. To

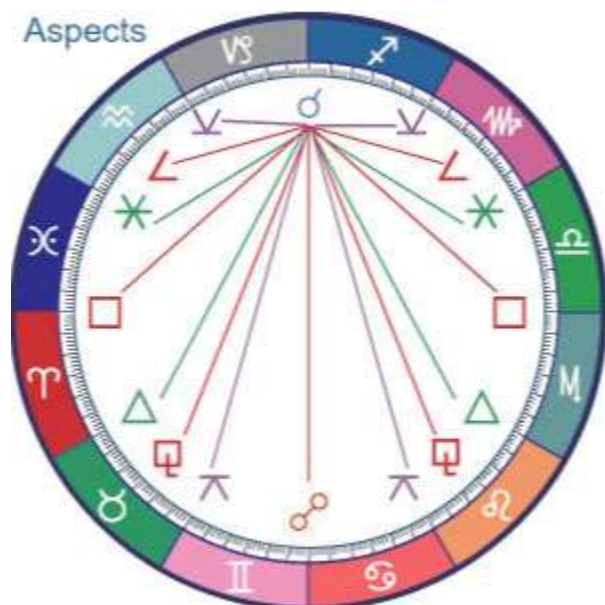
## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

most astrologers today, as mentioned, a Trine is a Trine. In the diagram, this would be equivalent to only wanting to know if my daughter was in Kalamazoo or in Flint, each of which is a Trine or 240-degree aspect from Big Rapids. We can all see very clearly that these two places are in very different parts of the aspect cycle. In the first, Kalamazoo, she is still on her way to Ann Arbor, and with the other, Flint, she is already on her way home. Both of these points are addressed with full-phase aspects.

As an initial step, I stopped using strict orbs with aspects and, instead, began to ask myself: where is this planet on its 360-degree journey in relation to the planet it is aspecting? After all, it is not nowhere. It is always somewhere, and that somewhere, no matter where it is, is important.

My daughter may not be in Kalamazoo, but if she is in the outskirts, I have learned a lot about her situation, for example that she is in a heavily populated area. I find it similar with all the aspects, and no longer find orbs that useful. I would rather just look to see how close the planet is to a traditional aspect, and this helps me to see where the planet is in the overall aspect picture. It is never "not" doing something, so to speak.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### The Standard Aspect Cycle

I do not argue that the various points of exact traditional aspects (90, 60, 120, etc. degrees) are not important. Of course they are, but there is no degree or point in the aspect circle/cycle that is not essential, although it may have a different kind of importance. Perhaps we have never inquired about the kind of importance of each area of the cycle.

In fact, after a short while, I found myself doing away with the concept of there being "any" point in the 360-degree cycle that is not somewhere in the vicinity of a major aspect, at least the ones that most astrologers use. For example, using what I consider the most commonly-used aspects, and as the author of dozens of astrological programs, you can be sure my users have told me what aspects they want in their software, and they are:

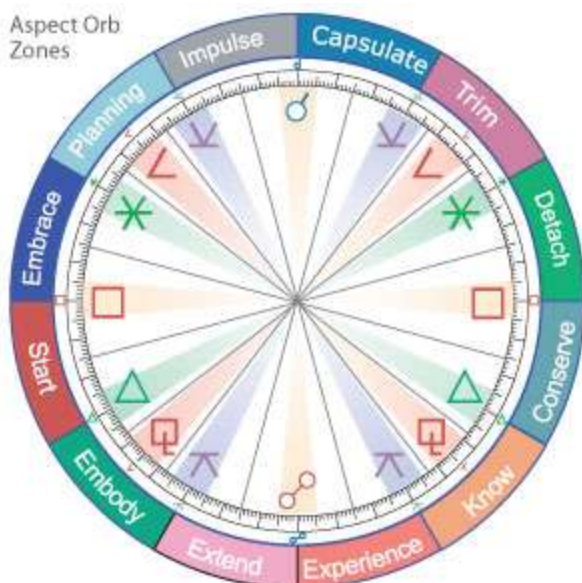
## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

### **The Standard Aspects**

- 000 Conjunction
- 030 Semi-Sextile (waxing)
- 045 Semi-Square (waxing)
- 060 Sextile (waxing)
- 090 Square (waxing)
- 120 Trine (waxing)
- 135 Sesquiquadrate (waxing)
- 150 Inconjunct (waxing)
- 180 Opposition
- 210 Inconjunct (waning)
- 225 Sesquiquadrate (waning)
- 240 Trine (waning)
- 270 Square (waning)
- 300 Sextile (waning)
- 315 Semi-Square (waning)
- 330 Semi-Sextile (waning)



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### What about Orbs?

These are the sixteen most commonly used aspects. And if you have to have orbs, let's just divide the space between any two of these 16 aspects in half, and use that midpoint in space as the marker as to the end of one aspect and the beginning of the next.

And, for now, we won't play favorites, giving some aspects more space (greater orbs) and others less. For instance, I find that the Semi-Squares are very important, and yet most astrologers used reduced orbs when considering them. Why bother? Just look at the chart.

Using this method, there are no un-aspected planets. A planet is always in the general area or ballpark of one of these traditional aspects or another. If it is not right on top of the aspect, then it is forming or coming to be, or it is past the exact point and in the process of

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

fading away. Either way, there is still the flavor of that aspect around them.

Looking at a chart this way, each planet is always at a very natural point in relation to every other planet. It is never un-aspected. We can see at a glance what phase of the cycle a planet is in as it relates to any other planet. We don't even have to measure, for we can just look at the chart and get a ballpark idea of each relationship. This is perhaps some kind of holistic way of looking at aspects.

Thanks for your patience; we are almost there, but there is one little twist I want to present to you, and I hope it does not throw you off the track.

Mean Planetary Motion	
Per Day	
☉ The Sun	59'08"
☾ The Moon	13°10'36"
☿ Mercury	1°23'
♀ Venus	1°12'
♂ Mars	0°33'28"
♃ Jupiter	0°04'59"
♄ Saturn	0°12'01"
♅ Uranus	0°00'42"
♆ Neptune	0°00'24"
♇ Pluto	0°00'15"

## Phase Relationships

What we are looking at so far here is what is called the "phase relationship" or angular separation of one planet to another. We can divide the cycle of aspects

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

between any two bodies into as many phases or parts as we wish, but we will always want to know if the faster moving planet is in a waxing phase or a waning phase to the other, as in: is the angular separation between the two bodies progressing to the opposition (the equivalent of the Full Moon in the solunar cycle) or is it progressing back toward the conjunction (the equivalent of the New Moon in the solunar cycle). In the first case, the angle is waxing, and in the second, waning. That is what we need to know.

Looking at the chart, it is not difficult to examine any pair of planets and decide which is the faster moving planet, and which is the slower moving planet. And, by "faster" or "slower," I don't mean is it faster or slower on a given day. A fast moving planet like Mercury might be retrograde on a given day or stationary, meaning it appears to not move at all. What we mean here is "faster" or "slower" in the traditional sense of the speed of the planets. Here is the list, from fast to slow:

Moon, Mercury, Venus, Sun, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. That is the order, in terms of speed, to use, not whether at any given moment it is stationary and not moving, or even moving backward.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### Calculating Aspects

Most computer programs and web services will calculate and list out the planetary aspect pairs for you. All you will have to do is look them up in the table of contents.

However, if you have an accurate natal chart which includes a list of the zodiac position of the Sun, Moon, and the eight planet positions, you can calculate the aspect pairs yourself, one by one. It is somewhat tedious, but not difficult. You will need to know something about how these aspects are calculated.

The 360 degrees of the zodiac make the aspect circle. Each zodiac sign (Aries, Taurus, etc.) consists of thirty degrees and each degree consists of sixty minutes of arc (not time), so you need to keep that in mind. Just select any two bodies (Sun, Moon, planets, etc.) and determine how many degrees and minutes they are apart. For example: My natal Sun is at 25 degrees and 48 minutes of the zodiac sign Cancer. My natal Moon is at 23 degrees and 29 minutes of the zodiac sign Taurus. Let's do the math.

#### (1) Degrees of Separation

25° Cancer 48' Sun's Position  
23° Taurus 29' Moon's Position  
62°19' of arc

#### (2) Faster Planet?

We need to determine which is the faster moving planet according to this list, which shows the faster-moving planet at the top of the list:

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

Moon  
Mercury  
Venus  
Sun/Earth  
Mars  
Jupiter  
Saturn  
Uranus  
Neptune  
Pluto.

Here we see that the Moon is the faster-moving planet and is closing in on the Sun.

### (3) Waxing or Waning

If the faster moving planet is less than  $180^\circ$  from the slower moving planet it is said to be “Waxing, “ in which case use the calculation from step #1 as is.

However, if the faster moving planet is more than  $180^\circ$  (past the opposition point), then you want to subtract the calculation in Step #1 from  $360^\circ$ .

In this case, the faster-moving planet is more than halfway around the circle, so we have to subtract  $62^\circ 19'$  from  $360^\circ$ .

$$\begin{array}{r} 360^\circ \\ \underline{62^\circ 19'} \\ 297^\circ 41' \end{array}$$

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

Therefore  $297^{\circ}41'$  is the aspect between the Sun and the Moon. Now you can locate which of the sixteen aspects this is using the following table:

### TABLE OF ASPECTS

000°	>345° and <15°	Conjunction
030°	>15° and <37.5°	Semi-Sextile (waxing)
045°	>37.5° and <52.5°	Semi-Square (waxing)
060°	>52.5° and <75°	Sextile (waxing)
090°	>75° and <105°	Square (waxing)
120°	>105° and <127.5°	Trine (waxing)
135°	>127.5° and <142.5°	Sesquiquadrate (waxing)
150°	>142.5° and <165°	Inconjunct (waxing)
180°	>165° and <195°	Opposition
210°	>195° and <217.5°	Inconjunct (waning)
225°	>217.5° and <232.5°	Sesquiquadrate (waning)
240°	>232.5° and <255°	Trine (waning)
270°	>255° and <285°	Square (waning)
300°	>285° and <307.5°	Sextile (waning)
315°	>307.5° and <322.5°	Semi-Square (waning)
330°	>322.5° and <345°	Semi-Sextile (waning)

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### Michael Erlewine

Internationally known astrologer and author Noel Tyl (author of 34 books on astrology) has this to say about Michael Erlewine:

“Michael Erlewine is the giant influence whose creativity is forever imprinted on

all astrologers’ work since the beginning of the Computer era! He is the man who single-handedly applied computer technology to astrological measurement, research, and interpretation, and has been the formative and leading light of astrology’s modern growth. Erlewine humanized it all, adding perception and incisive practical analyses to modern, computerized astrology. Now, for a second generation of astrologers and their public, Erlewine’s genius continues with StarTypes ... and it’s simply amazing!”

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

### **A Brief Bio of Michael Erlewine**

Michael Erlewine has studied and practiced astrology for over 40 years, as an author, teacher, lecturer, personal consultant, programmer, and conference producer.

Erlewine was the first astrologer to program astrology, on microcomputers and make those programs available to his fellow astrologers. This was in 1977. He founded Matrix Astrology in 1978, and his company, along with Microsoft, are the two oldest software companies still on the Internet.

Michael, soon joined by his astrologer-brother Stephen Erlewine, went on to revolutionize astrology by producing, for the new microcomputers, the first written astrological reports, first research system, first high resolution chart wheels, geographic and star maps, and on and on.

Along the way Matrix produced programs that spoke astrology (audio), personal astrological videos, infomercials, and many other pioneering feats.

Michael Erlewine has received major awards from UAC (United Astrological Conferences), AFA (American Federation of Astrologers), and the PIA (Professional Astrologers Incorporated), and scores of on online awards.

Michael and Stephen Erlewine have published a yearly calendar for almost 30 years, since 1969. Michael Erlewine has produced and put on more than 36 conferences in the areas of astrology and Buddhism.



## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### Example Astro\*Image Card

Aside from his current work as a consultant for NBC's iVillage and Astrology.com, Erlewine has personally designed over 6,000 tarot-like astrology cards, making authentic astrology available to people with little or no experience in the topic. These Astro\*Image™ cards are available through a variety of small astrological programs and in eBooks. Some examples can be found at [WWW.StarTypes.com](http://WWW.StarTypes.com), where there is also a link to his astrological software.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### Personal Astrology Readings

Michael Erlewine has been doing personal astrology readings for almost forty years and enjoys sharing his knowledge with others. However, his busy schedule makes it difficult to honor all requests. However, feel free to email ([Michael@Erlewine.net](mailto:Michael@Erlewine.net)) him if you wish a personal chart reading. He will let you know if his current schedule will allow him to work with you.

The sections that follow will give you more details about Michael Erlewine and his very active center.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### The Heart Center House

In 1972, Michael and Margaret Erlewine established the Heart Center, a center for community studies. Today, the Heart Center continues to be a center for astrological and spiritual work. Over the years, hundreds of invited guests have stayed at the Heart Center, some for just a night, others for many years. Astrologers, authors, musicians, Sanskrit scholars, swamis - you name it, the Heart Center has been a home for a wide group of individuals, all united by their interest in spiritual or cultural ideas.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### Heart Center Library

Erlewine also founded and directs The Heart Center Astrological Library, the largest astrological library in the United States, and probably the world, that is open to researchers. Meticulously catalogued, the current library project is the scanning of the Table of Contents for all major books and periodicals on astrology.

The library does not have regular hours, so contact ahead of time if you wish to visit.

[Michael@erlewine.net](mailto:Michael@erlewine.net).

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### The All-Music Guide / All-Movie Guide

Michael Erlewine's devotion to studying and playing the music of Black Americans, in particular blues, led to his traveling to small blues clubs of Chicago and hearing live, blues greats like Little Walter, Magic Sam, Big Walter Horton, and many others. He went on to interview many dozens of performers. Much of this interviewing took place at the Ann Arbor Blues Festivals, in 1969 and 1970, the first electric blues festivals of any size ever held in North America, and than later at the Ann Arbor Blues & Jazz Festivals.

With their extensive knowledge of the blues music, Erlewine and his brother Daniel were asked to play host to the score or so of professional blues musicians and their bands. They were in charge of serving them food and (of course) drink. Michael went on to interview most of the performers in these early festivals, with an audio recorder, and later on with video.

The interviewing led to more study and ultimately

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

resulted in Michael founding and developing AMG, the All-Music Guide, today the largest single database of music reviews and documentation on the planet.

Erlewine started from a one-room office, and the reviewers and music aficionados of the time laughed at his attempt to cover all music. But he persisted, and the all-Music Guide appeared as a Gopher Site, before the World Wide Web even existed—a database of popular music for all music lovers.

Over the years AMG grew, and the All-Movie Guide and All Game Guide were born, and also flourished. Later, Erlewine would create ClassicPosters.com, devoted to the history and documentation of rock n' roll posters, some 35,000 of them.

These guides changed the way music was reviewed and rated. Previous to AMG, review guides like the "Rolling Stones Record Guide" were run by a few sophisticated reviewers, and the emphasis was on the expertise of the reviewer, and their point of view. Erlewine insisted on treating all artists equally, and not comparing artist to artist, what can be important, Michael points out, is to find the best music any artist has produced, not if the artist is better or worse than Jimmie Hendrix or Bob Dylan.

Erlewine sold AMG in 1996, at which time he had 150 fulltime employees, and 500 free-lance writers. He had edited and published any number of books and CD-ROMs on music and film. During the time he owned and ran AMG, there were no advertisements on the site and nothing for sale. As Erlewine writes, "All of us deserve to have access to our own popular culture. That is what AMG and ClassicPosters.com are all about." Today, AMG reviews can be found

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

everywhere across the Internet. Erlewine's music collection is housed in an AMG warehouse, numbering almost 500,000 CDs.



### Heart Center Meditation Room

Michael Erlewine has been active in Buddhism since the 1950s. Here are his own words:

“Back in the late 1950s, and early 1960, Buddhism was one of many ideas we stayed up late, smoked cigarettes, drank lots of coffee, and talked about, along with existentialism, poetry, and the like.

“It was not until I met the Tibetan lama, Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche, in 1974 that I understood Buddhism as not just Philosophy, but also as path, a way to get through life. Having been raised Catholic, serving as an altar boy, learning church Latin, and all that, I had not been given any kind of a path, other than the path of faith. I hung onto that faith as long as

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

I could, but it told me very little about how to live and work in this world.,

“I had been trying to learn the basics of Tibetan Buddhism before I met Trungpa Rinpoche, but the spark that welded all of that together was missing. Trungpa provided that spark. I got to be his chauffer for a weekend, and to design a poster for his public talk.

“More important: only about an hour after we met, Trungpa took me into a small room for a couple of hours and taught me to meditate. I didn’t even understand what I was learning. All that I know was that I was learning about myself.

“After that meeting, I begin to understand a lot more of what I had read, but it was almost ten years later that I met my teacher, Khenpo Karthar, Rinpoche, the abbot of Karma Triyana Dharmachakra Monstery, in the mountains above Woodstock, NY. Meeting Rinpoche was life-changing.





## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

### Heart Center Symbol

“It was not long after that we started the Heart Center Meditation Center here in Big Rapids, which is still going today. My wife and I became more and more involved with the monastery in New York, and we ended up serving on several boards, and even as fundraisers for the monastery. We helped to raise the funds to build a 3-year retreat in upstate New York, one for men and one for women.

“We also established KTD Dharma Goods, a mail-order dharma goods business that helped practitioners find the meditation materials they might need. We published many sadhanas, the traditional Buddhist practice texts, plus other teachings, in print and on audio tape.

Years have gone by, and I am still working with Khenpo, Rinpoche and the sangha at the Woodstock monastery. Some years ago, Rinpoche surprised my wife and I by telling us we should go to Tibet and meet His Holiness the 17th Karmapa, and that we should go right away, that summer, and I hate to leave the house!

That trip, and a second trip that followed some years later, turned out to be pilgrimages that were also life changing. Our center in Big Rapids has a separate building as a shrine room and even a small Stupa; pictures are shown below.

I can never repay the kindness that Khenpo Rinpoche and the other rinpoches that I have taken teachings from have shown me.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects



### Music Career

Michael Erlewine's career in music started early on, when he dropped out of high school and hitchhiked to Venice West, in Santa Monica, California, in an attempt to catch a ride on the tail end of the Beatnik era. This was 1960, and he was a little late for that, but right on time for the folk music revival that was just beginning to bloom at that time. Like many other people his age, Erlewine traveled from college center to center across the nation: Ann Arbor, Berkeley, Cambridge, and Greenwich Village. There was a well-beaten track on which traveled the young folk musicians of the future.

Erlewine, who also played folk guitar, hitchhiked for a stint with a young Bob Dylan, and then more extensively with guitar virtuoso and instrumentalist Perry Lederman. Erlewine helped to put on Dylan's first concert in Ann Arbor. He hung out with people like Ramblin' Jack Elliot, Joan Baez, The New Lost City Ramblers, and the County Gentlemen.

## Complete Natal and Transit Aspects

In 1965, the same year that the Grateful Dead were forming, Michael Erlewine, his brother Daniel, and a few others formed the first new-style band in the Midwest, the Prime Movers Blues Band. Iggy Pop was their drummer, and his stint in the band was how he got the name Iggy. This was the beginning of the hippie era. Michael was the band's lead singer, and played amplified Chicago-style blues harmonica. He still plays.

Erlewine was also the manager of the band, and personally designed and silkscreened the band's posters, one of which is shown below.

The Prime Movers became a seminal band throughout the Midwest, and even traveled as far as the West Coast, where the band spent 1967, the "summer of Love," playing at all of the famous clubs, for example, opening for Eric Clapton and Cream, at the Fillmore Auditorium.

As the 60s wound down, and bands began to break up, Erlewine was still studying the music of American Blacks, in particular blues. Because of their knowledge of blues and the players, Michael and his brother Dan were invited to help host the first major electric blues festival in the United States, the 1969 Ann Arbor Blues Festival. They got to wine and dine the performers, and generally look after them.

Michael interviewed (audio and video) most of the players at the first two Ann Arbor Blues Festivals, they included: Big Joe Turner, Luther Allison, Carey Bell, Bobby Bland, Clifton Chenier, James Cotton, Pee Wee Crayton, Arthur, Crudup, Jimmy Dawkins, Doctor Ross, Sleepy John Estes, Lowell Fulson, Buddy Guy, John Lee hooker, Howlin' wolf, J.B. Hutto, Albert King,

## **Complete Natal and Transit Aspects**

B.B King, Freddie king, Sam Lay, Light-nin' Hopkins, Manse Lipscomb, Robert Lockwood, Magic Sam, Fred Mcdowell, Muddy Waters, Charlie Musslewhite, Louis Myers , Junior Parker, Brewer Phillips, Otis rush, Johnnie Shines, George Smith, Son House, Victoria Spivey, Hubert Sumlin, Sunnyland Slim, Roosevelt Sykes, Eddie Taylor, Hound Dog Taylor, Big mama Thornton, Eddie Vinson, Sippie Wallace, Junior Wells, Big Joe Williams, Robert Pete Williams, Johnny Young, and Mighty Joe Young.

### **Email:**

Michael Erlewine can be reached at  
Michael@Erlewine.net